



To Bruce			
Date 10-6	Time WISS		
WHILE YOU	U WERE OUT		
M Dan Pr	Open		
d Clevela	nd Newmatie		
Phone 305-8	71-3428		
Area Code	Number Extension		
TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL		
CALLED TO SEE YOU	WILL CALL AGAIN		
WANTS TO SEE YOU	URGENT		
RETURNED YOUR CALL			
Message			
	000		

•

ENGINEERING REPORT

FOR

WASTEWATER PRETREATMENT FACILITIES

AND .

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FACILITIES

PROJECT: CLEVELAND PNEUMATIC PRODUCT SERVICE DIVISION, INC.

MIAMI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

MIAMI, FLORIDA

CLIENT: METALS APPLIED, INC.

DIVISION OF CLEVELAND PNEUMATIC

CLEVELAND, OHIO

REVISED MARCH 1981

FEBRUARY, 1981

ENWRIGHT ASSOCIATES, INC. **ENGINEERS** GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

PROJECT NO. 81004-00-2-00

Vice President

Project Manager

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	TITLE	PAGE
I.	INTRODUCTION	1
II.	MANUFACTURING PROCESS DESCRIPTION	5
	A. INTRODUCTION	5
•	B. PLATING AND COATING PROCESSES	5
III.	WASTEWATER CHARACTERIZATION	16
	A. WASTEWATER FLOWRATES	16
	B. WASTEWATER ANALYSIS	16
	C. WASTEWATER TREATABILITY	17
IV.	WASTEWATER PRETREATMENT SYSTEM	19
	A. REQUIRED EFFLUENT QUALITY	19
• .	B. PROPOSED PRETREATMENT FACILITIES	22
	C. EQUIPMENT FAILURE AND SHUTDOWN	27
v.	AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FACILITIES	28
	A. PLATING FACILITIES	28
	B. SANDBLASTING	29
	C. SHOT PEEN	30
	D. OVENS	. 31
	E. VAPOR DEGREASER	31
-	F. PAINT BOOTH	32
VI.	SPECIFICATIONS - WASTEWATER EQUIPMENT	33
	A. OWNER FURNISHED EQUIPMENT AND	
	STRUCTURES	33

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	TITLE	PAGE
	B. DMP FURNISHED EQUIPMENT	33
	C. MANUFACTURER'S CUT SHEETS AND	
	MODEL NUMBERS	1461
VII.	SPECIFICATIONS - AIR POLLUTION EQUIPMENT	•
	A. OWNER FURNISHED EQUIPMENT AND	
	STRUCTURES	
	B. VENDOR FURNISHED EQUIPMENT	
	C. MANUFACTURER'S CUT SHEETS AND	
	MODEL NUMBERS	
APPENDICES		
APPENDIX 1:	SOLUBILITY GRAPHS	·
APPENDIX 2:	EPA PRETREATMENT GUIDELINES (EXCERPTS)	
APPENDIX 3:	APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO CONSTRUCT/OPERATE	٠.
	WASTEWATER PRETREATMENT FACILITIES,	
	DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA	
APPENDIX 4:	APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO CONSTRUCT/OPERATE	
	AIR POLLUTION SOURCES, DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA	
APPENDIX 5:	STATE OF FLORIDA AIR POLLUTION APPLICATION	
	FLORIDA AIR POLLUTION RULES (EXCERPTS)	
	DADE COUNTY PRETREATMENT GUIDELINES (EXCERPTS)	
	CVANIDE ANALYSIS AND TOYICITY (FYCEPPTS)	

WASTEWATER PRETREATMENT FACILITIES

AND

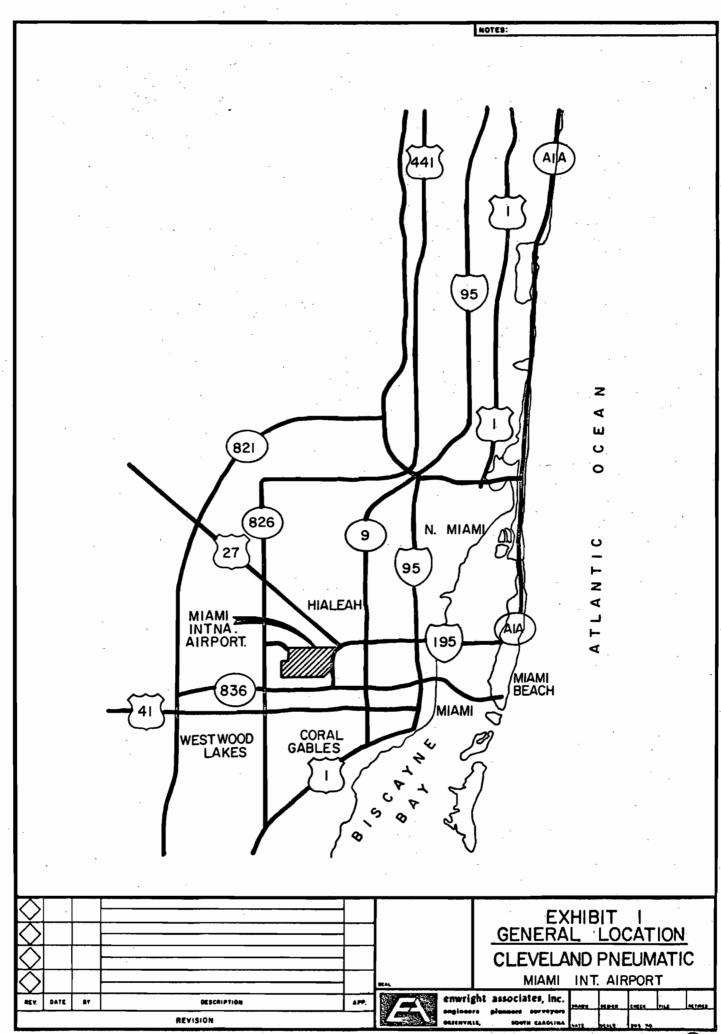
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FACILITIES CLEVELAND PNEUMATIC PRODUCT SERVICE DIVISION, INC. MIAMI, FLORIDA

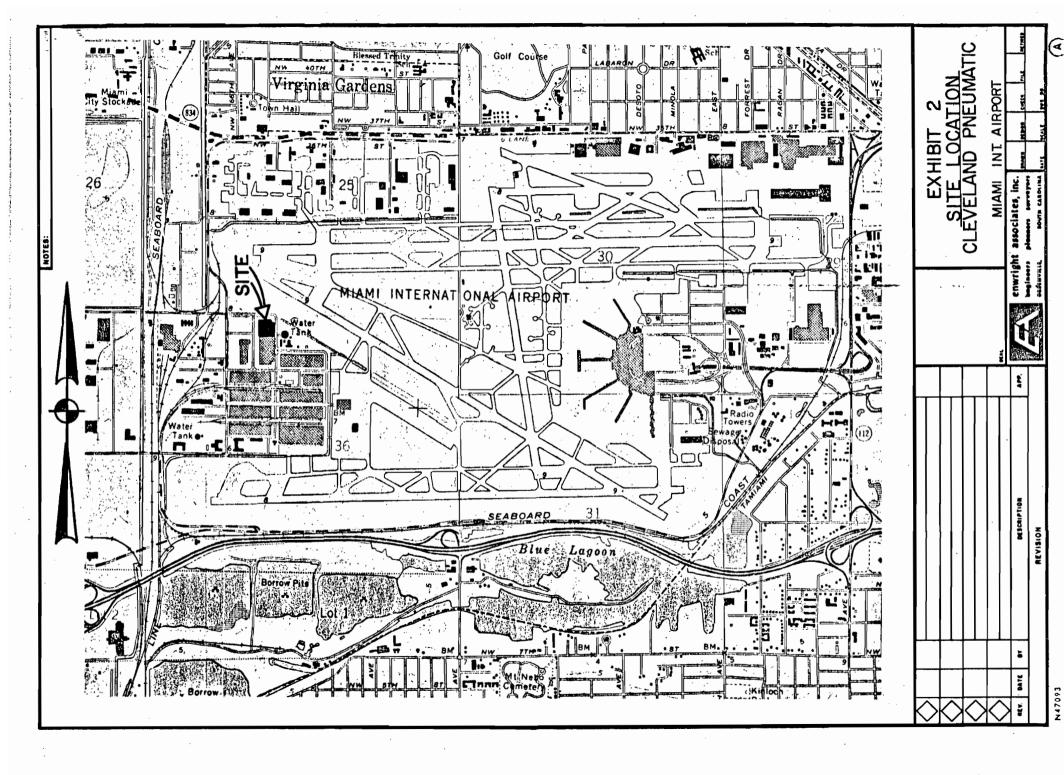
I. INTRODUCTION

Cleveland Pneumatic is currently remodeling an existing hangar building at the Miami International Airport in Miami, Florida. The remodeled building will house the equipment necessary to disassemble, rebuild and reassemble aircraft landing gear parts. The Standard Industrial Code for this facility is 3728. The plant has a tentative start-up date of April, 1981. Mr. Ned Angene, Vice President of Operations, will be responsible for all operations at the plant. The facility will be operational 16 hours per day, 5 days per week. Approximately 55 people will be employed on the first shift and approximately 45 people on the second shift.

General location of the Miami Airport is shown on Exhibit 1, page 2. Location of Cleveland Pneumatic's facility relative to the airport layout is shown on Exhibit 2, page 3.

Process wastewater will result from rinse waters and periodic tank dumps from the various chemical stripping, cleaning and metal plating operations. The estimated average process wastewater flow rate will be approximately 15,000 gallons per 24 hour day. The process and sanitary wastewater flows will be discharged to the Dade County Aviation Department sewer system.





Cleveland Pneumatic is planning to purchase a wastewater pretreatment system manufactured by DMP Corporation of Fort Mill, South Carolina. This system is designed for chromium reduction, cyanide treatment, heavy metal precipitation and wastewater neutralization.

Air pollution sources at the plant will be metal plating bath fumes, sandblasting/shot peen dust, and spray paint fumes. Air pollution control equipment will consist of fume scrubbers, dust collectors and paint spray arrestors as manufactured by Midwest Air Products Company (MAPCO), Pangborn Division of Carborundum, and De Vilbiss, respectively.

Enwright Associates, Inc. (EA) has been retained to prepare an Engineering Report meeting the requirements of the Dade County Aviation Department and the Dade County Environmental Resources Management and to prepare plans and specifications for the wastewater pretreatment and air pollution control systems. EA's obligation is for a process and instrumentation diagram and general arrangement drawings of the pollution control systems only. Electrical, structural and architectural design will be accomplished by others.

II. MANUFACTURING PROCESS DESCRIPTION

A. Introduction

100

Cleveland Pneumatic's proposed Miami facility will be capable of accomplishing the complete rebuild of landing gear assemblies from heavy jet aircraft. The overhaul facility will disassemble all hydraulic and control components from the structural members. The structural members will then be sandblasted, shot peened, plated, machined, and reworked as necessary to ensure structural and metallurgical reliability.

The rebuild facility is not a regimented continuous flow assembly line. The actual rebuild operations required will vary as a function of the aircraft manufacturer, material composition and material protective coating.

Wastewaters will be generated from the various chemical cleaning, coating, and plating operations. Wastewater flows will be intermittent due to the "job-shop" nature of the rebuild facility.

All plating tanks will be located in pits below the manufacturing floor level. Any spillage or overflows will be contained. Cyanide bearing tanks will be physically separated from acid tanks for safety.

A General Arrangement drawing (No. 81004-CE-3) showing portions of the manufacturing area is presented as page 10.

B. Plating and Coating Processes

1. Nital Etch Line

A flow diagram of the nital etch line is presented as Exhibit 3, page 11. The tank contents summary is

presented as Table 1. This process is used to highlight metallic and structural imperfections on selected gear components. Excess water from the static rinse tanks flows to the chrome rinse sump tank. The wastewater is then pumped to the DMP waste treatment system for treatment.

TABLE 1 NITAL ETCH LINE

TANK NO.	<u>VOLUME</u>	TANK NAME	CONTENTS	DUMP	OVERFLOW
19	750 gal.	Nital Etch	Nitric Acid	None	None
18	750 gal.	Hydrochloric Acid	Hydrochloric Acid	None	None
22	750 gal.	Alkaline Neutrali- zation	Sodium Hydroxide		
20	750 gal.	Cold Rinse	Water	None	200-300 GPD
21	750 gal.	Hot Rinse	Water	None	200-300 GPD

2. Nickel Plating Line

A flow diagram of this line is presented as Exhibit 4, page 12. The tank contents summary is presented as Table 2. Contents of the nickel plating bath will be purified by continuous recirculating carbon filter.

Overflow from the rinse tank will go to the chrome rinse sump tank.

TABLE 2
NICKEL SULFAMATE PLATING LINE

TANK NO.	VOLUME	TANK NAME	CONTENTS	DUMP	OVERFLOW
17	500 gal.	Acid Acti- vation	H ₂ SO ₄ & HF1	None	None
16	500 gal.	Rinse	H ₂ O	None	To Chrome Rinse Sump
15	1200 gal.	Nickel Plate	Nickel Metal Boric Acid Additives	None	None
14	500 gal.	Nickel Plate	Metallic	None	None
13	500 gal.	Nickel Plate	Nickel	None	None

3. Chrome Stripping Line

The chrome stripping line will remove chrome plating from some gear components prior to remanufacture. A flow diagram and tank summary are presented as Exhibit 5 and Table 3, respectively.

Rinse water and tank dumps will be batch treated for chrome reduction prior to precipitation in the DMP waste treatment system.

TABLE 3
CHROME STRIPPING LINE

TANK NO.	VOLUME	TANK NAME	CONTENTS	DUMP	OVERFLOW
11	500 gal.	Chrome Strip	NaOH*	2 Weeks	None
12	1000 gal.	Chrome Strip	NaOH≒	2 Weeks	None
23	1000 gal.	Rinse	H ₂ O	None	Cr Reduction Tank
24	1000 gal.	Chrome Reduction	Spent Chrome	2 Weeks	To DMP System (Tank N-1)

(*Proprietary Product)

4. Chrome Plating

The chrome plating line is a "hard chrome" process.

A flow diagram is presented as Exhibit 6 and the tank
summary is shown as Table 4.

Gear components will be rinsed over the plating and rinse tanks by a hand held hose. Excess rinse tank water will flow to the plating tank for make-up. Occasionally, excess rinse water not needed for make-up will flow to the chrome rinse sump tank. This operations sequence will minimize the quantity of chrome wastewater requiring waste treatment.

TABLE 4
CHROME PLATING LINE

TANK NO.	VOLUME	TANK NAME	CONTENTS	DUMP	OVERFLOW
1	1375 gal.	Cr Plate	Chromic Acid	None	None
4	990 gal.	Cr Plate	& Sulfuric	None	None
10	1732 gal.	Cr Plate	Acid	None	None
1R	1375 gal.	Rinse	Water	None	To Plating Tank as Makeup;
4R	990 gal.	Rinse	Water	None	excess to Chrome Rinse Sump
10R	1732 gal.	Rinse	Water	None	

5. Cadmium Plating and Chromating

A flow diagram for these processes is presented as Exhibit 7. Tank summaries are presented as Tables 5 and 6.

.Cadmium/Cyanide rinse water will flow to a sump tank and storage tank prior to treatment in the DMP System.

Chromate rinses will flow to a separate sump tank for treatment. The cadmium plating tanks and chromating tanks are physically separated (by a concrete wall) for safety considerations.

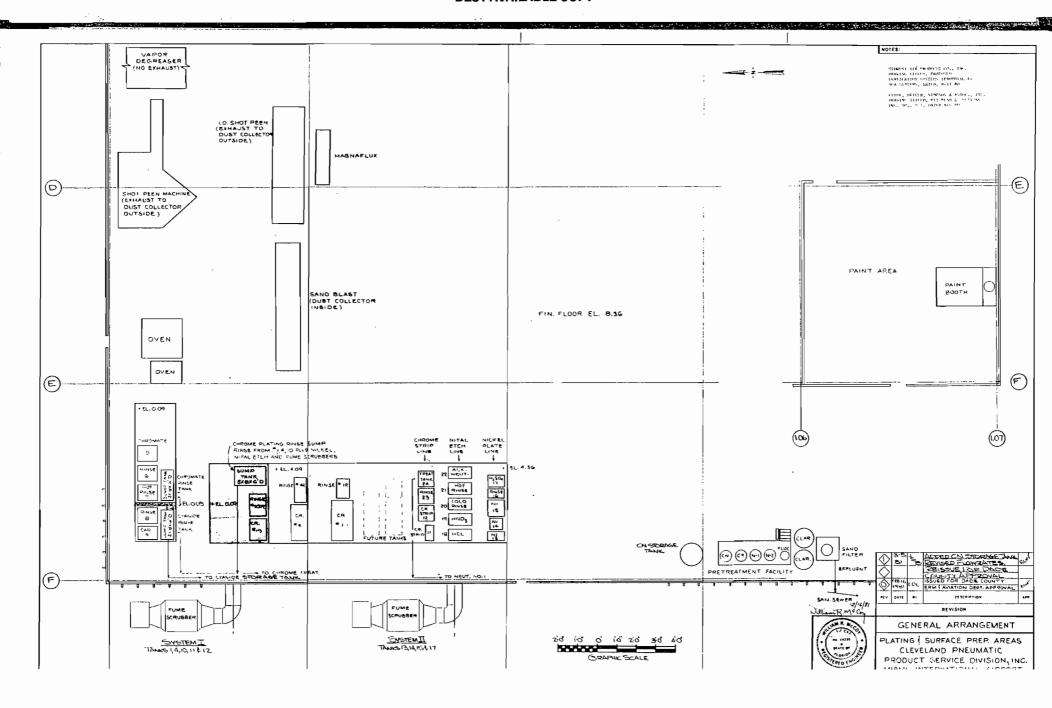
TABLE 5 CADMIUM PLATING LINE

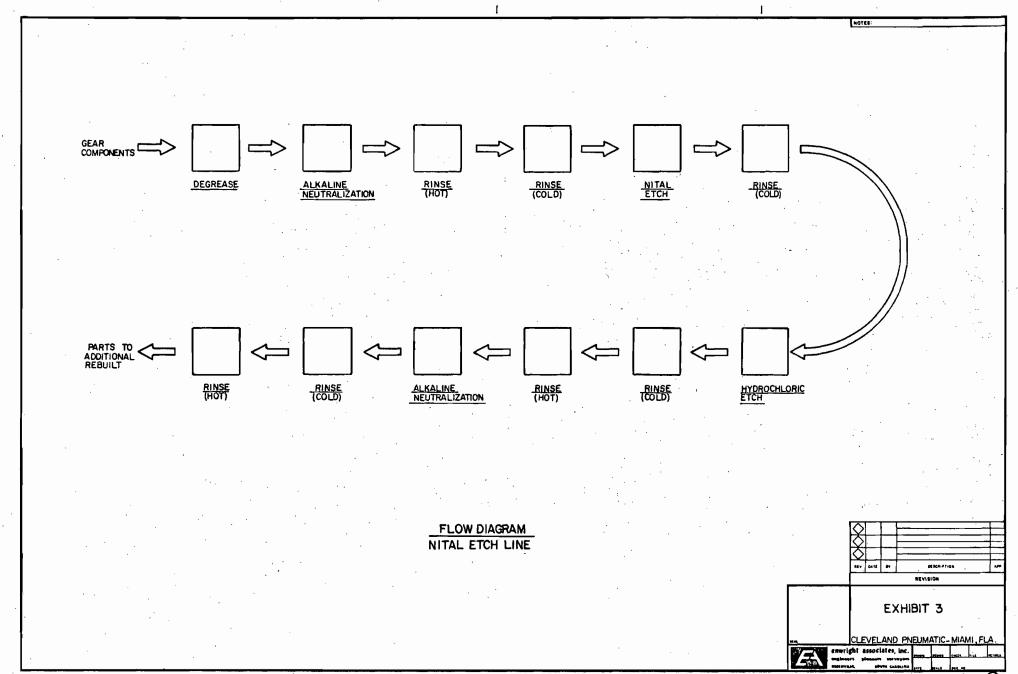
TANK NO.	VOLUME	TANK NAME	CONTENTS	DUMP	OVERFLOW
9 .·	1800 gal.	Cd Plate	Cadmium Sodium Cyanid Sodium Carbon Sodium Hydrox	ate	None
8	1800 gal.	Rinse	Water	None	To DMP System (CN Reactor) (100 gpd)

TABLE 6 CHROMATE CONVERSION COATING LINE

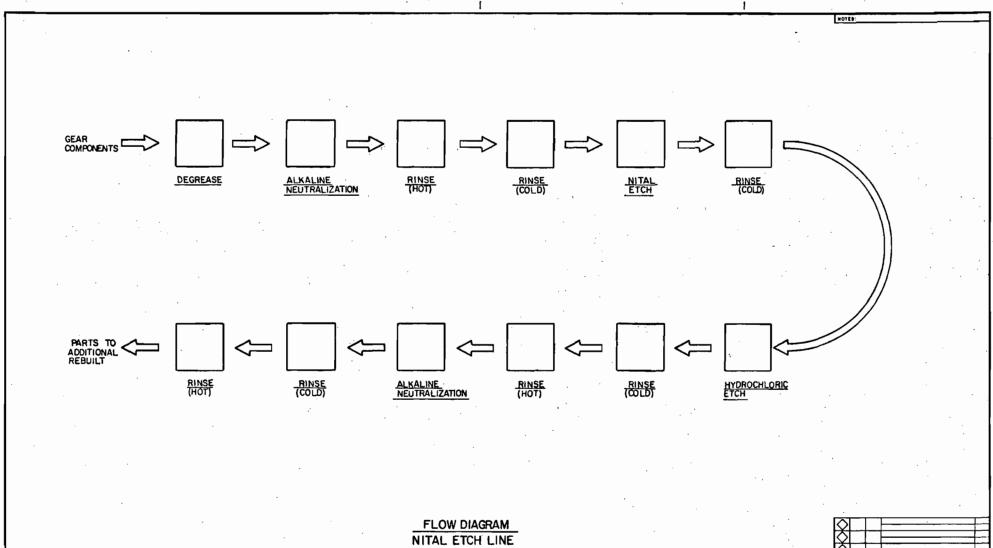
TANK NO.	VOLUME	TANK NAME	CONTENTS	DUMP	OVERFLOW
7	1800 gal.	Hot Rinse	Water	None	To Chromate Sump
6	1800 gal.	Rinse	Water	None	To Chromate Sump
5	1800 gal.	Chromate	Sodium Dichromate	None	None

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

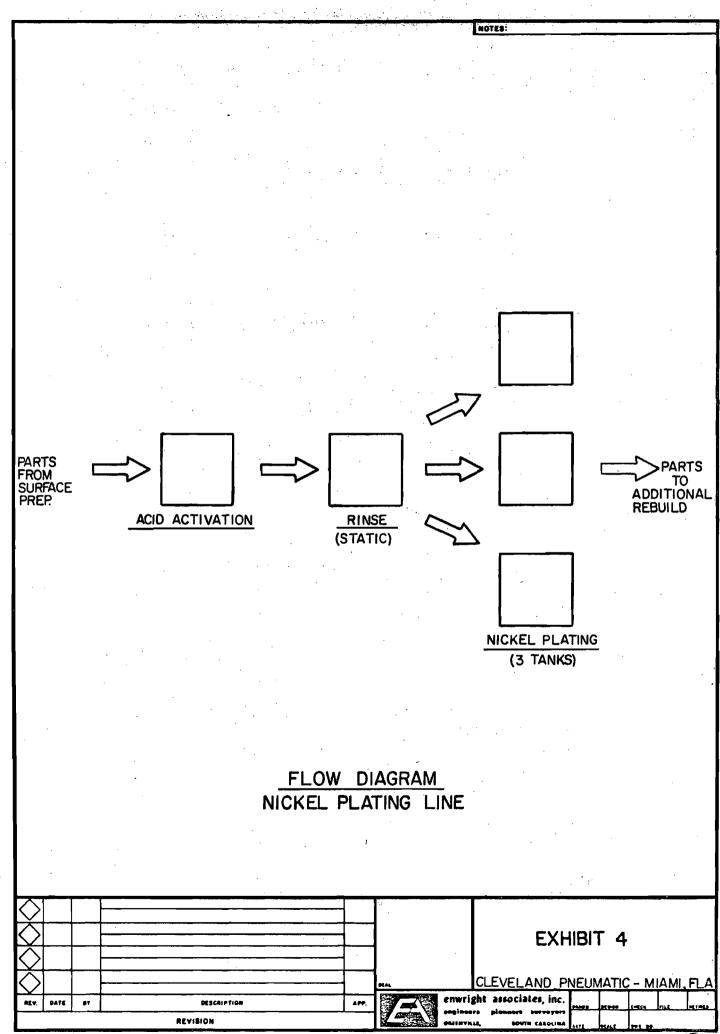




(



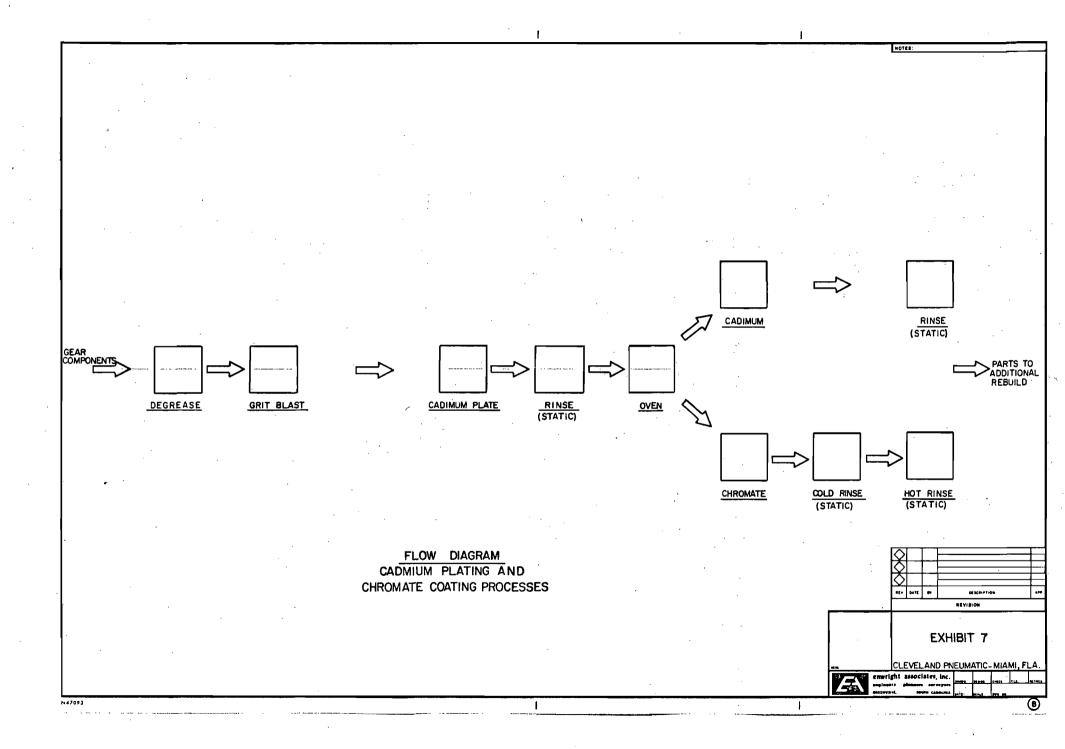
	\ <u>\</u>								
	457	DATE			•	ESCAPTO	••		444
					AEVIS	ION			
	EXHIBIT 3								
					EUM/	4116-	MIAN	WI, PC	Α.
eftertig england entlaren	501 S 70 P 16,	-	100 CA	UNC. Popere HOUSEA	14.000 14.14	HDIE	(=\$1) PPL PP	94	ereti



(A)

	Traves	The second secon
	MOTES:	
		and the second of the second
	4	
	,	
· ·		
	-	
	,	•
		·
	٠	
	· ·	
		·
GEAR		
GEAR COMPONENTS	·	
I snow	→	PARTS TO
SURFACE		ADDITIONAL
FROM SURFACE PREP.		ADDITIONAL REBUILD
	RIN	
	(STA	TIC)
<u> </u>		
CHROME STRIP		
(2 TANKS)		
·		
	•	
1		
1	400414	· ·
FLOW DI		
CHROME ST	RIPPING	
1		
	 	
\vee		
		EXHIBIT 5
	1	LAHIDH J
	CLEVE	LAND PNEUMATIC - MIAMI, FLA.
REV. DATE BY DESCRIPTION APP.	emwright associ	ciates, inc.
REVISION	engineers planate	PO SUPVOYORS PROPER SERVE PILE RETREES
The state of the s	Professional actions of the second	PARTY PARTY PRACT PRACT PRACTICAL PR

	NOTES:
·	
· ·	•
	>
GEAR COMPONENTS	
	PARTS TO
FROM SURFACE PREP	PARTS TO ADDITIONAL REBUILD
PREP	REBUILD
•	
·	
. •	,
[
I — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
	> ,
	L
CHROME PLATE	RINSE
(3 TANKS)	(3 TANKS)
	÷ .
FLOW DIA	AGRAM_
CHROME F	PLATING
,	
	1
X	r EVUIDIT 6
	EXHIBIT 6
	CLEVELAND PNEUMATIC MIAMI, FLA.
REV. DATE BY DESCRIPTION APP.	ongineers pleaners perveyers to the letter rite ogress
	DOWN THE PARTY OF



III. WASTEWATER CHARACTERIZATION

A. Wastewater Flowrates

The majority of wastewater generated at Cleveland Pneumatic will be overflows from the fume scrubbers. Estimated flowrates are:

System I: 6.25 gpm.

System II: 3.75 gpm.

As previously described, wastewater flows from the plating area will be intermitten. The majority of the rinse tanks are "dead" (e.g., non-continuous) rinses. Most excess rinse waters are used as make-up supplies for the plating tanks.

Estimated average process flowrate to the pretreatment facilities is 10.4 gpm or approximately 15,000 gallons per 24 hours. The DMP pretreatment system is capable of handling 20 gpm (28,800 gals/24 hours) on a continuous basis. Sump holding tanks, sump pumps and the pump controls are designed to accommodate either intermitten or continuous wastewater flows.

B. Wastewater Analysis

1. Cadmium/Cyanide (CN) Wastewater

The untreated Cd/CN wastewater will contain varying concentrations of the following compounds/elements:

- a) Metallic Cadmium
- b) Sodium Cyanide
- c) Sodium Carbonate
- d) Sodium Hydroxide

- 2. Chromate Wastewater
 - a) Sodium Dichromate
 - b) Sulfuric Acid
- 3. Chrome Rinse Wastewater
 - a) Nitric Acid
 - b) Hydrochloric Acid
 - c) Sodium Hydroxide
 - d) Metallic Nickel
 - e) Boric Acid
 - f) Wetting Agents/Additives
 - g) Chromic Acid
- 4. Chrome Stripping Wastewater
 - a) Chromium (+3)
 - b) Sodium Hydrosulfite
 - c) Sodium Hydroxide

C. Wastewater Treatability

1. Cyanide Treatment

Cyanide wastes will be treated through the use of alkaline chlorination. Cyanide will be converted to sodium cyanate in a one-step process by feeding caustic soda (NaOH) for pH adjustment and sodium hypochlorite for oxidation of the cyanide. The chemical equation for conversion of cyanide to sodium cyanate is:

NaCN + NaOCl → NaCNO + NaCl

The optimum pH for this reaction is in the range 10.0 to 11.0.

2. Chromium Treatment

Chromium wastes will be treated by standard reduction and precipitation. Hexavalent chromium (Cr^{+6}) must be reduced to trivalent chromium (Cr^{+3}) prior to precipitation. Sodium metabisulfite $(Na_2S_2O_5)$ or sodium bisulfite can be utilized for chromium reduction. The following equation presents reduction of chromic acid:

 $4CrO_3 + 3Na_2S_2O_5 + 3H_2SO_4 \rightarrow 2Cr_2(SO_4)_3 + 3Na_2SO_4 + 3H_2O_4$

This reaction is instantaneous at a pH of 1 and essentially instantaneous at a pH of 2.0 to 2.5.

Alkaline chrome stripping wastewater will be reduced while in the alkaline condition. Sodium hydrosulfite will be utilized as the reducing agent. The chrome will be mixed with other wastewaters for precipitation.

Heavy metals such as chromium can be precipitated as metal hydroxides. Typically, sodium hydroxide is used. The chemical equation for precipitation of chromium is:

 $Cr_2(SO_4)_3 + 6NaOH \rightarrow 2Cr(OH)_3 \downarrow + 3Na_2SO_4$

The solubility of metals is pH dependent. Graphs (from EPA publication) showing the relation between pH and metals solubility are presented in Appendix 1.

IV. WASTEWATER PRETREATMENT SYSTEM

A. Required Effluent Quality

Effluent quality at the new Cleveland Pneumatic plant in Miami, Florida will be governed by regulations of the Metro-Dade County Code [Section 24-11(9)], regulations of the Miami-Dade Water and Sewer Authority and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Pretreatment Standards.

Local Pretreatment guidelines affecting Cleveland Pneumatic are presented in Table 7. Excerpts from these guidelines are included as Appendix 7.

TABLE 7

LOCAL PRETREATMENT GUIDELINES
DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA

Parameter	Section 24-11(9) Metro-Dade County Code	Miami-Dade Water and Sewer Authority
pH (units)	5.5 to 9.5	5.5 to 9.5
CN (mg/1)	0.01	2.0
Cr (mg/1)	0.5	0.5
Cr (T)	1.0	10.0
Cd (mg/1)	0.5	2.0
Ni (mg/1)	None	10.0

The Federal (EPA) pretreatment guidelines for discharge of more than 10,000 gallons per calendar day are given in Table 8. The pretreatment guidelines for less than 10,000 gpd are presented as Table 9.

TABLE 8

FEDERAL PRETREATMENT GUIDELINES ELECTROPLATING OF COMMON METALS SUBCATEGORY 10,000 GPD OR MORE DISCHARGE

(Effective Regulation Date: March 16, 1981)

	Pretreatment standard (mg/1)		
Pollutant or pollutant property	Maximum for any 1 day	Average of daily values for 4 consecutive monitoring days shall not exceed-	
CN,T	1.9	1.0	
Cu	4.5	2.7	
Ni	4.1	2.6	
Cr	7.0	4.0	
Zn	4.2	2.6	
РЬ	0.6	0.4	
Cd	1.2	0.7	
Total metals	10.5	6.8	

TABLE 9

FEDERAL PRETREATMENT GUIDELINES ELECTROPLATING OF COMMON METALS SUBCATEGORY 10,000 GPD OR LESS DISCHARGE (Effective Regulation Date: March 16, 1981)

	Pretreatment standard (mg/1)		
Pollutant or pollutant property	Maximum for any 1 day	Average of daily values for 4 consecutive monitoring days shall not exceed-	
CN,A	5.0 0.6	2.7	
Cd	1.2	0.7	

The Metro-Dade County Code, Section 24-11(9), Table 7, presents the most stringent guidelines, with the exception of nickel. Thus, Cleveland Pneumatic's wastewater will be governed by the Dade County Code for all parameters except nickel. Effluent nickel concentrations will be governed by the EPA guidelines presented in Table 8.

Considerable research has been conducted concerning the chemistry and fate of cyanide in wastewaters and the environment. Research shows that cyanide toxicity is associated with molecular hydrogen cyanide (HCN). Consequently, effluent guidelines should be based on free or molecular cyanide, not on total cyanide. This is particularly important to the metal finishing/electroplating industry due to possible presence of cyanide/iron complexes.

Analyses for cyanide at the 0.01 mg/l level is difficult. A number of substances, including sulfides and fatty acids, can interfere with the analyses. Confidence levels at the 0.01 mg/l level are questionable.

Excerpts from an EPA cyanide report and excerpts from an Inter-Industry Cyanide Group Report are presented as Appendix 8. These excerpts present information concerning cyanide toxicity and analyses problems.

The DMP pretreatment system, when properly operated, contains the equipment necessary to pretreat Cleveland Pneumatic's wastewater (as herein described) within compliance of the local pretreatment guidelines.

B. Proposed Pretreatment Facilities

The overall concept for the proposed system for Cleveland Pneumatic wastewater treatment system is presented in the Process and Instrumentation Diagram, drawing number 81004-CE1, page 23. The pretreatment system layout and arrangement is shown on the General Arrangement, drawing number 81004-CE2, page 24.

The proposed pretreatment system will be designed to handle three separate wastestreams as follows:

1. Cyanide

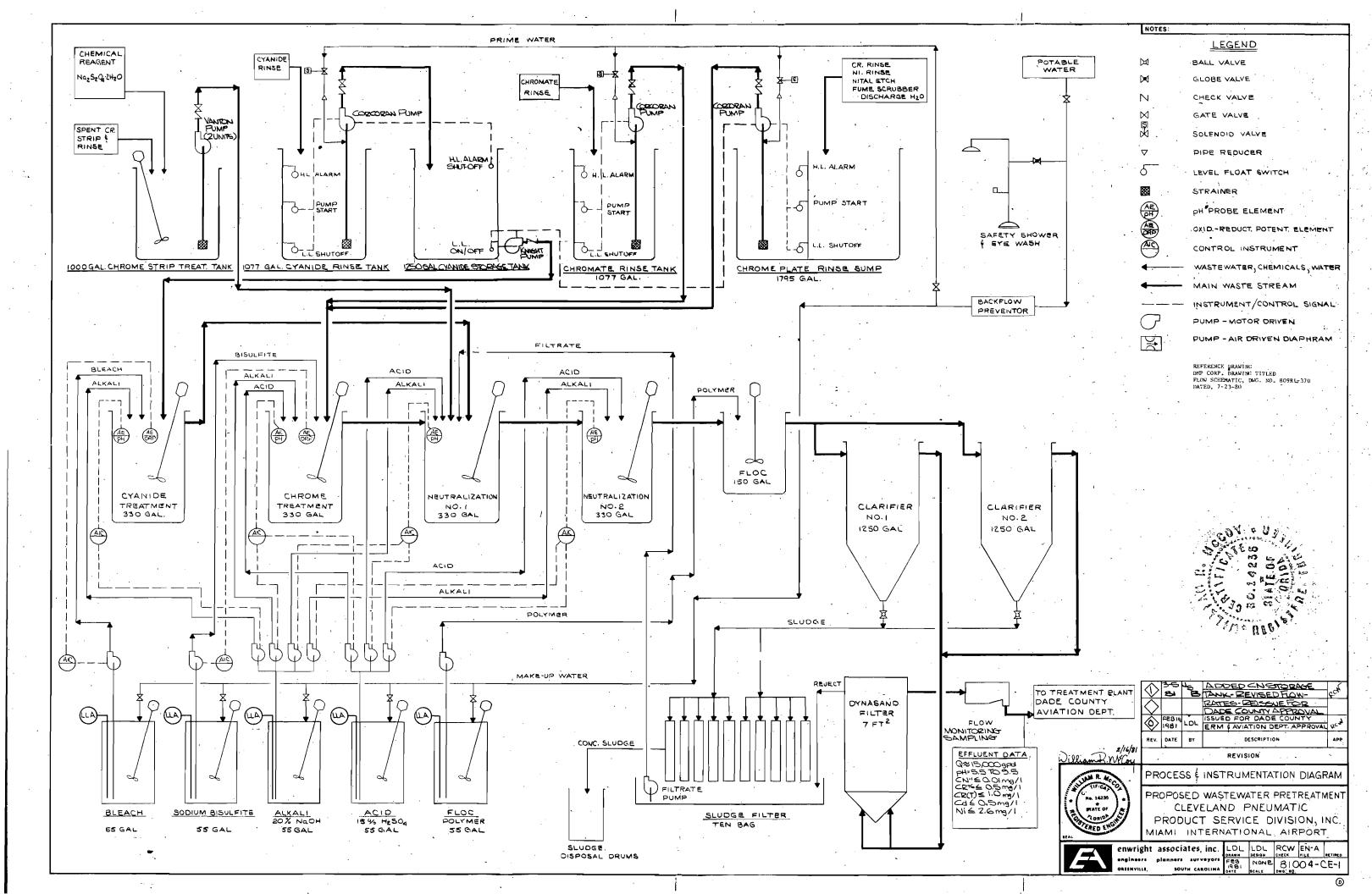
Rinsewaters from the cadmium plating line will be collected in a sump tank, pumped to a cyanide storage tank and held for metering to the cyanide treatment reactor.

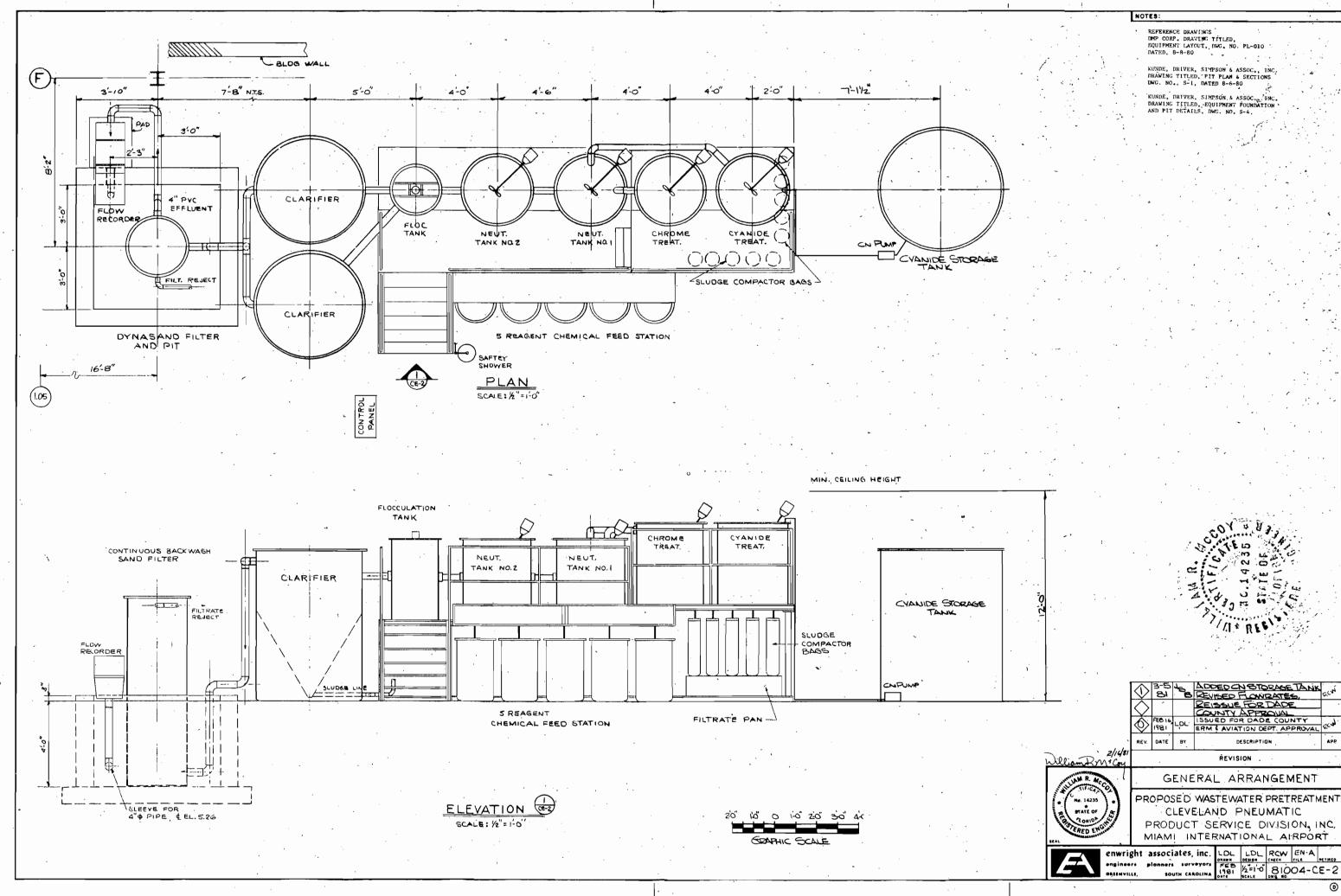
2. Chromium

Rinsewaters from the chrome and nickel plating lines, the nital etch line, the chromate coating line and overflows from the fume scrubbers will be collected in a sump tank and held for pumping to a chrome treatment reactor.

3. Chromium Strip

Rinsewaters and dumps from the chrome strip
line will be collected in a holding tank, batch
treated with sodium hydrosulfite to reduce the Cr+⁶
to Cr+³, then pumped to the DMP treatment system,
Tank N-1.





Effluents from the cyanide rinse, chrome rinse and chromate rinse sump tanks will be pumped at a constant rate to their respective reactors (330 gallons each) by constant speed pumps. The pumps will be activated by float controls and primed by tap water.

The contents of the cyanide treatment reactor will be maintained at a pH of approximately 11.0 by automatic addition of NaOH. An Oxidation Reduction Potential (ORP) controller will maintain a slight excess of cyanide oxidation agent (NaOCl). Theoretical detention time in the tank will be 16 minutes at 20 GPM. The tank will be equipped with a mixer and pH probe. DMP's "incorrect treatment" alarm will function in this reactor. Should the pH and/or ORP values fall outside the setpoints, the alarm will activate after a specific time delay.

The pH in the chromium reduction reactor will be maintained at 2.0 - 2.5 by automatic addition of sulfuric acid $(\mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{SO}_4)$. An Oxidation Reduction Potential (ORP) controller will maintain a slight excess of chrome reducing agent, either sodium bisulfite or sodium metabisulfite. Theoretical detention time in the tank will be 16 minutes at 20 GPM. The tank will be equipped with a mixer and pH probe. DMP's "incorrect treatment" alarm will function in this reactor.

The effluent from the chromium reduction reactor and the cyanide treatment reactor will flow by gravity to a two-stage neutralization-precipitation step for pH adjustment. Effluent from the chrome strip holding tank will be pumped to the first neutralization tank N-1 by a corrosion resistant pump, activated

030681

and primed as described above. The pH in tank N-2 will be maintained at an optimum point for precipitation of chromium, cadmium, and nickel.

The theoretical detention time in each of the neutralizationprecipitation reactors will be 16 minutes at 20 GPM. Each
tank has a volume of 330 gallons and will be equipped with a
pH probe and mixer. Flow will be baffled to prevent short
circuiting of untreated material. The "incorrect treatment"
alarm will function in the reactor.

The neutralized wastewater will flow to a 150 gallon flocculation tank. Theoretical detention time in the tank will be approximately seven (7) minutes. A flocculant aid will be added to enhance settling in the clarifiers.

From the flocculator, the wastewater will flow to two 1,250 gallon clarifiers. Total theoretical detention time will be approximately two (2) hours. Theoretical overflow rate (at the maximum 20 gpm flowrate) for each clarifier will be approximately 1,500 gpd/ft². Clarified effluent will flow to a DYNASAND filter.

The DYNASAND filter is an upflow sand filter with continuous backwash that will remove very fine or light non-settling solids from the clarified effluent. The backwash water will be returned to the head of the treatment facility for additional treatment.

Wastewater flowrate from the DYNASAND filter will be measured using a V-notch weir and strip chart recorder. A proportional sampler will collect a composite effluent sample

030681 -26-

for laboratory analysis prior to discharge to the Dade County Aviation Department Sewer System.

Sludge will be dewatered in a compactor consisting of polyethylene "bag filters". The compactor has two (2) independent racks with five (5) filters per rack. Maximum sludge handling capacity will be 35 gallons (15% solids) per twenty-four (24) hour day. Filtrate will be pumped to the first neutralization tank for pretreatment. Dewatered sludge will be stored and disposed of in accordance with current regulations.

C. Equipment Failure and Shutdown

The DMP treatment system is equipped with "incorrect treatment" alarms as previously described. In event of failure of pumps, instruments or controls, wastewater storage capacity is available in the three (3) sump tanks:

Cd/CN Sump: 1077 gallons

Chromate Sump: 1077 gallons

Chrome Rinse Sump: 1795 gallons

These sumps should provide a minimum of three (3) hours of emergency holding capacity at a wastewater flowrate of 10 gpm. In the event of a prolonged shutdown of the waste treatment facilities, the three (3) waste sump tanks can overflow into the concrete containment pits. The following approximate emergency wastewater storage volumes (net) would then be available:

Cd/CN - 1500 gallons

Chromate - 7800 gallons

Chrome Plating - 40,370 gallons

V. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL FACILITIES

A. Plating Facilities

The new plant for Cleveland Pneumatic will contain several metal plating lines including chromium, nickel, and cadmium plating processes. These operations have been described previously in this report.

In order to remove toxic fumes from the plating tanks, two fume scrubber systems with associated duct work, fans, and sprayers will be installed as follows:

1. System I

This fume scrubber will serve the three (3) chromium plating tanks and two (2) strip tanks. The fan will pull an air curtain over the tops of the plating tanks and through a single pack water spray scrubber. The water spray will dissolve various forms of chrome fumes from the air into solution with the water.

The fume scrubber for System I will be a MAPCO Model No. MW-100 with a rated capacity of 25,000 cubic feet per minute (cfm). Total surface area of the chrome plating tanks and strip tanks is approximately 132 square feet; thus, the scrubber is nominally rated at 190 cfm/square foot. The scrubber will feature self-contained recirculation of the water with approximately 6.25 gpm (maximum) of overflow. The overflow will drain to the chrome rinse sump. This fume scrubber is rated for a removal efficiency of 97 to 99 percent.

2. ·System II

This fume scrubber will serve the sulfuric, and three nickel sulfamate tanks. The fan will pull an air curtain over the top of the plating tanks and through a double pack water spray scrubber. The water spray will dissolve various fumes from the air into solution with the water.

The fume scrubber for System II will be a MAPCO Model No. MW-100D with a rated capacity of 6,522 cfm and dual packing and dual sprayers. Total surface area of the these tanks is approximately 45 square feet; thus, the scrubber is nominally rated at 145 cfm/square feet. The scrubber will feature self-contained recirculation of the water with approximately 3.75 gpm (maximum) of overflow. The overflow will drain to the chrome rinse sump. This fume scrubber has a rated removal efficiency of approximately 99 percent.

B. Sandblasting

In the process of rebuilding the aircraft landing gear parts, many of the parts must be sandblasted to remove paints and certain light coatings prior to further processing.

The sandblasting equipment for the Cleveland Pneumatic facility is an existing unit to be installed in the hangar building in Miami, Florida. The sandblaster is a self-contained unit with an integral recirculating dust collector.

The sandblaster and the dust collector were manufactured

by the VACU-BLAST Corporation. The material used for blasting is "Banding Sand" consisting of approximately 99 percent silicon dioxide. The dust collector is a recirculating type with no external discharge.

C. Shot Peen

Another process to be used by Cleveland Pneumatic for removing various coatings from the landing gear parts is the shot peen process. This process involves high velocity impact of fine steel shot (0.011" to 0.019" diameter) against the surface of the gear parts. The shot peen process removes old coatings from the parts, reduces the parts to base metal, and pits the surface of the base metal to better prepare the parts for further processing. There will be two separate shot peen processes at the new plant. The I.D. process is used for the inside diameter of parts and the O.D. process is used for the outside diameter of the parts.

To remove the dust particles resulting from the shot peen process, Cleveland Pneumatic will install a dust collector system to serve the ventilating requirements of both the I. D. and O. D. systems. The dust collector will be a Model No. 168-CT-614 as manufacturered by Pangborn Division of the Carborundum Company. The collector will have a capacity of 11,500 cfm.

The cloth tube type collector will contain 168 tubes fabricated from polyester twill fabric with a net cloth area of 3,074 square feet. The cloth tubes will be housed in a

030681 -30-

casing designed for suction operation up to and including 10" S.P.W.G.

The casing will have one 60 degree slope pyramid hopper with manual dump valve and a motor operated, outside mounted shaker mechanism. The shaker motor will be 3 HP and the fan motor will be 30 HP.

D. Ovens

The heat treating ovens will follow the metal plating operations. The landing gear parts are heated to certain temperatures for certain time periods to assure specific metallurgical characteristics.

The ovens to be used at the new facility will be electric powered with no exhaust; consequently, no air pollution control devices will be required.

E. Vapor Degreaser

Another unit process step to be used by Cleveland Pneumatic will be the vapor degreaser. This unit will consist of a tank containing trichlorethylene or 1, 1, 1-trichloroethane. Parts will be immersed in this tank to remove oil and grease prior to further processing.

The vapor degreaser tank will be 13'-11" long by 7'-7"

wide by 6'-0" deep. An additional 5'-8" of tank height will

be added, thus giving a freeboard ratio of 0.75. The tank

will have a motorized cover that is easily opened and closed

without disturbing the vapor zone. The parts will enter and

exit the tank via a motorized hoist. The cover will be open a

maximum of three (3) minutes during the degreasing operation.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

17-2.16 (6)(2) 3. b. i - 2

Safety switches will be installed to shut off the sump heat when either the contents become too warm or the vapor level rises too high.

Paint Booth

One of the steps in the final preparation of parts prior to reassembly is painting. All painting will be done inside a new paint arrestor type spray booth.

The spray booth will be a De Vilbiss Model No. XDF-6215 complete with lights, fan, and motor. The working chamber of the booth will be 10' wide by 10' high by 12' deep. The booth will have 48 paint filters, each measuring 20" x 25", providing a total of 167 square feet of filter area.

The booth will have an exhaust fan rated at 12,500 cfm with a 2 HP motor and will provide a minimum of 100 feet per minute (fpm) air velocity at the work location. The fan static pressure will be 0.375 to 0.5 inches w.c. The discharge will be a 34-inch diameter stack which discharges through the roof, complete with a stack head raincap. The stack will extend a minimum of three (3) feet beyond the roof line.

- fifteen (15%) percent solids in twenty-four (24) hours.

 System consists of two (2) independent filter packs.

 Each pack contains five (5) polyethylene "sock" filters.
- 14. One DYNASAND filter system. System is gravity upflow type with continuous backwash; 7 square feet surface area.
- 15. One (1) portable pH meter for cross reference.

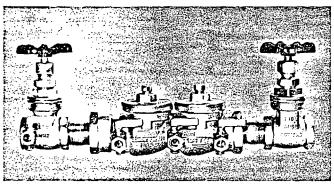
MANUFACTURER'S CUT SHEETS

Johns-Manville

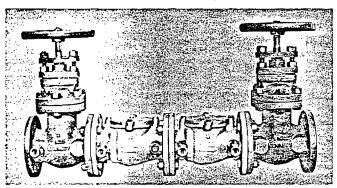
Febco

Double Check Valve Assembly

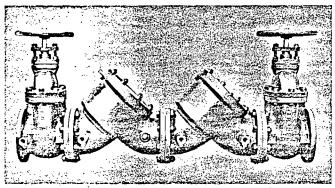
Model 805



34" through 2"



3" and 4"



6," 8" and 10"

Description

The Model 805 Double Check Valve Assembly is designed for the prevention of backflow into a potable water system. This device may be installed under continuous pressure. The spring-loaded check valves utilize soft rubber discs for positive closure and a unique design which assures a very minimum of flow loss through the unit while still remaining compact in size. The check valves are spring-loaded to hold 1 psi in the direction of flow.

The 805 assembly in sizes %" thru 2" includes two spring-loaded, brass check valves, two brass gate valves and test cocks for field testing. These valves are screwed type and the unit is shipped completely assembled.

The 805 assembly in sizes 3" and 4" includes two spring-loaded, brass check valves, two cast iron gate valves and test cocks for field testing. All valves are flanged type and the unit is shipped completely assembled.

The 805 assembly in sizes 6,"8," and 10" includes two spring-loaded check valves with cast iron bodies and bronze internal parts, two cast iron gate valves and test cocks for field testing. All valves are flanged type and the unit is shipped completely assembled.

These units are designed to meet the performance specifications of AWWA, UL, ASSE, IAMPO, The USC Foundation for Cross Connection Control, Public Health Officials, Sanitary Engineers, and Military requirements. We reserve the right to use materials which are not necessarily the same as materials specified.

Typical Specifications

Double Check Valve
Assemblies in sizes %" thru 4"
shall consist of two brass,
internally spring-loaded
check valves, two gate valves
and four test cocks.

Double Check Valve
Assemblies in sizes 6," 8," and
10" shall consist of two
internally spring-loaded
check valves with cast iron
bodies and bronze internal
parts, two gate valves and
four test cocks.

All check valve internal parts, shall be easily accessible from the top of the device without removing the check valve body from the line. The device shall be suitable for installation in any position. The assembly shall be rated to 150 psi working pressure and shall withstand water temperatures of 32°F to 140°F.

Typical Applications

Sprinkler systems.

Manufacturing plants (no toxic chemicals used).

Multi-story buildings.

Food processing installations.

Installation

The 805 Double Check Valve Assemblies may be installed under continuous pressure, and may be subjected to back pressure. The device will operate in any position and may be installed below ground level. However, the device must be accessible for periodic testing and maintenance. Drain or protect from freezing.

Sizes

3/4," 1," 1 1/4," 2," 3," 4," 6," 8" and 10"

Best Available Copy

Product Specifications

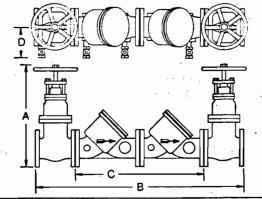
Characteristics

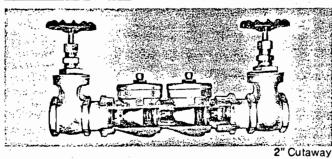
Maximum working pressure	150 PSI
Hydrostatic test . pressure	300 PSI
Temperature range	32°F to 140°F
Fluid	Water
End detail	¾"-2": Threaded ANSI B2.1 3" and 4": Flanged ANSI B16.24 6"-10": Flanged ANSI B16.1
Main valve body	Bronze ASTM B-61 (%"-4") Gray iron ASTM A-126 (6"-10") epoxy coated internal
Valve trim	Bronze ASTM B-61
Elastomers	Nitrile ASTM D-2000

Dimensions and Weights

Size/in.	A /in.	B/in.	C/in.	D/in.	Net Wt./I	bs. Wt. L.G./II	bs.
3/4 .	4%*	111/8	61/2	2¾	4.6	3.1	
1	61/4*	113/4	61/2	25/8	5.8	3.4	
11/2	83/8*	17	103/4	31/2	18.4	· 13.3	
2	101/8*	18	103/4	4	19.9	12.4	
3	16%	341/4	181/8	5%	215	103	
4	19¾	373/4	191/2	63/8	300	132	
6	28¾	59¾	38%	81/4	6 80	424	
8	341/2	691/4	461/9	91/2	930	558	
10	411/4	841/4	581/B	101/2	1950	1350	

*Gate valve fully open

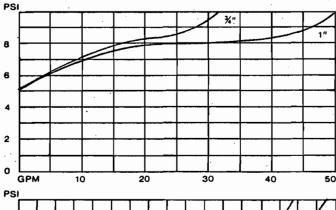


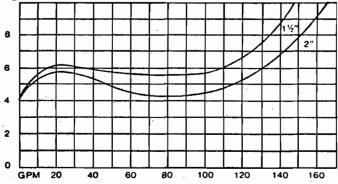


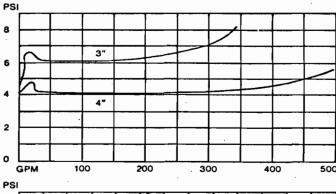
JMI Johns-Manville

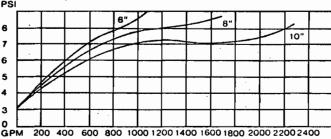
Ken-Caryl Ranch Denver, Colorado 80217

Flow Loss Chart





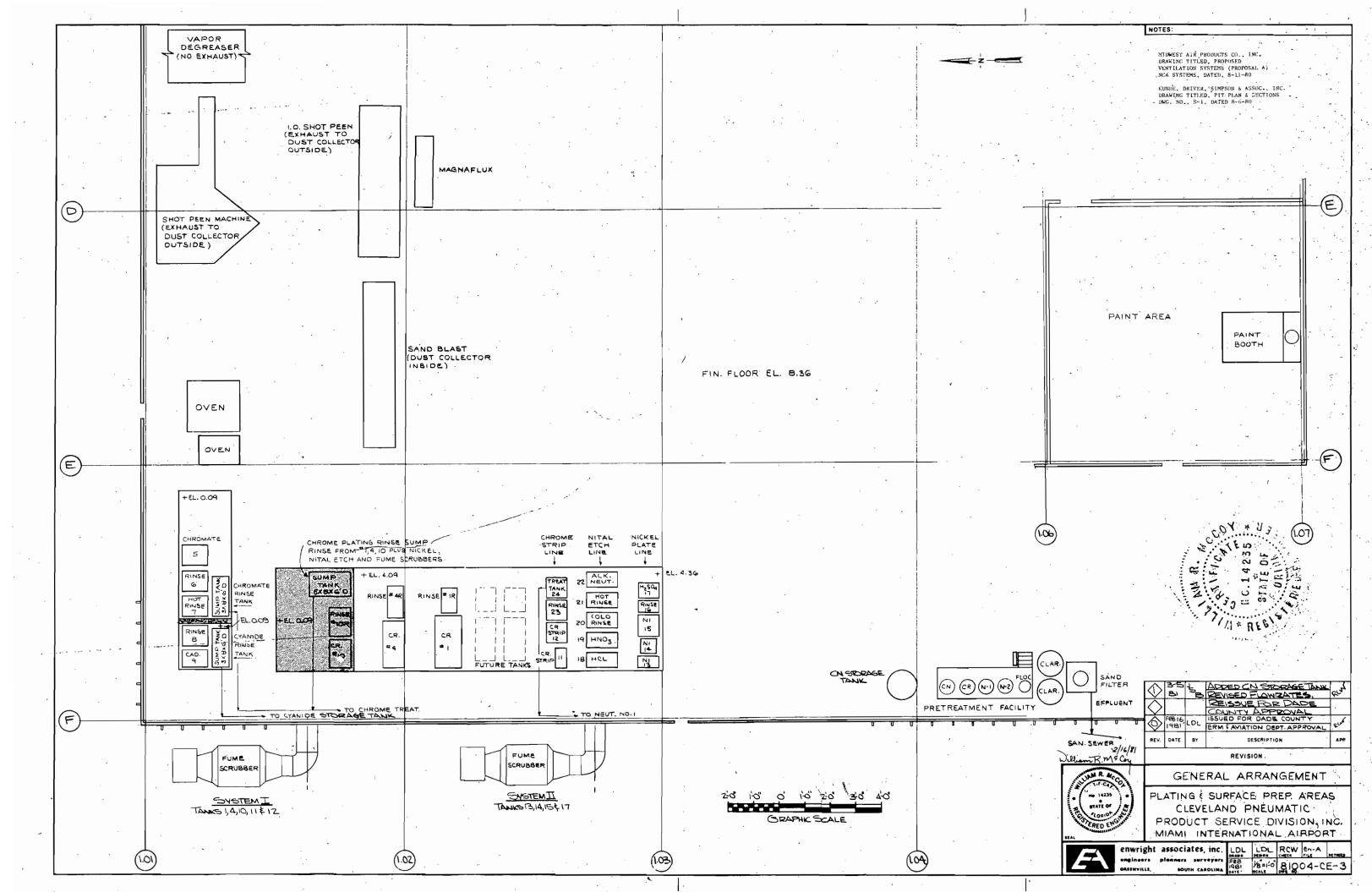




For full terms and conditions and current information, check with the J-M Customer Service Center, P.O. Box 232, Fresno, California 93708, (209) 442-8511, or J-M Sales Representative. For Information on other J-M Products and Systems call Product Information Center at (303) 979-1000.

The physical or chemical properties of Johns-Manville FEBCO Products represent typical, average values obtained in accordance with accepted test methods and are subject to normal manufacturing variations. This information is supplied as a technical service and is subject to change without notice.

FF-1H 5-79



Product Specifications

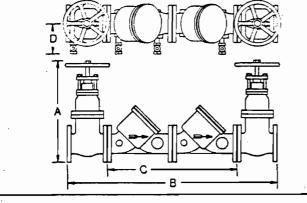
Characteristics

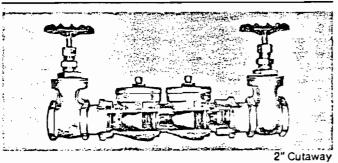
Maximum working pressure	150 PSI
Hydrostatic test . pressure	300 PSI
Temperature range	. 32°F to 140°F
Fluid	Water
End detail	%"-2": Threaded ANSI B2.1 3" and 4": Flanged ANSI B16.24 6"-10": Flanged ANSI B16.1
Main valve body	Bronze ASTM B-61 (¾"-4") Gray iron ASTM A-126 (6"-10") epoxy coated internal
Valve trim	Bronze ASTM B-61
Elastomers	Nitrile ASTM D-2000

Dimensions and Weights

Size/in.	A/in.	B/in.	C/in.	D/in.	Net Wt./I	bs. Wt. L.G./lbs
3/4	4%*	111/8	61/2	23/4	4.6	3.1
1	61/4*	113/4	61/2	2%	5.8	3.4
11/2	83/8*	17	10¾	31/2	18.4	13.3
2	101/8*	18	103/4	4	19.9	12.4
3	16%	341/4	181/8	5%	215	103
4	193/4	373/4	191/2	63/8	300	132
6	28¾	593/4	38%	81/4	680	424 ,
8	341/2	691/4	461/8	91/2	930	558
10	411/4	841/4	581/8	101/2	1950	1350

*Gate valve fully open

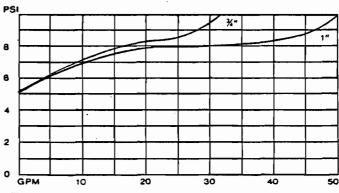


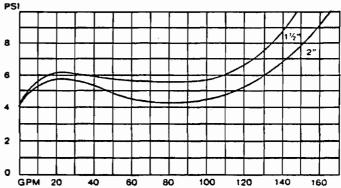


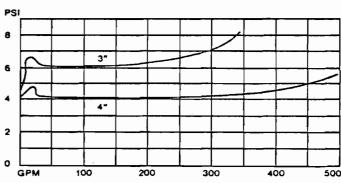
Johns-Manville

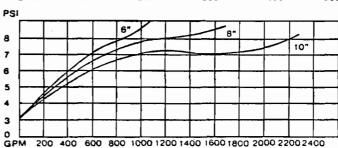
Ken-Caryl Ranch Denver, Colorado 80217

Flow Loss Chart









For full terms and conditions and current information, check with the J-M Customer Service Center, P.O. Box 232, Fresno, California 93708, (209) 442-8511, or J-M Sales Representative.

For Information on other J-M Products and Systems call Product Information Center at (303) 979-1000.

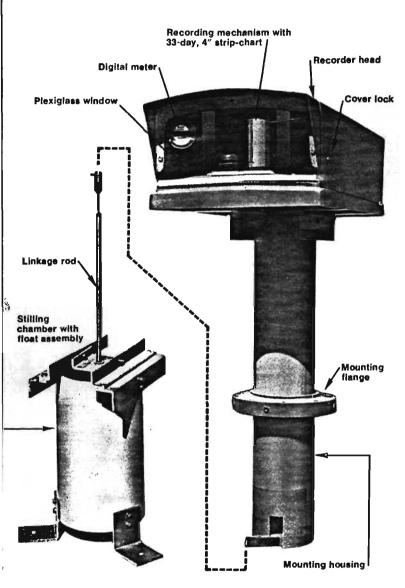
The physical or chemical properties of Johns-Manville FEBCO Products represent typical, average values obtained in accordance with accepted test methods and are subject to normal manufacturing variations. This information is supplied as a technical service and is subject to change without notice.

BIF SanTroL

A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL

DEEP-WELL FLO-RECORDER

FOR FLUMES . MANHOLES . TREATMENT SYSTEMS



Deep-well Recorder (Model 21-402) for accurate recording in manholes, deep wells and channels.

APPLICATIONS

For easy, automatic recording of volume flow, adaptable for new or existing wastewater treatment installations in such areas as: food and beverage processing, agricultural enterprises, industrial plants, municipal utilities, mobile home parks, motels, regional schools, shopping centers, national parks, campsites, etc.

ADVANTAGES

The BIF SaniTrol Flo-Recorder is a simple, practical, and reliable mechanism for furnishing accurate records of wastewater discharge volume. Each component is designed for simplicity and trouble-free operation. Can be calibrated to fit any type of recognized weir configuration. Can be adapted to different weir styles or capacities. The recorder is the heart of the monitoring system and can be used to operate a sampler or chemical feeder.

Maintenance problems and costs are minimum because stainless steel or fiberglass housings and non-corrosive parts provide trouble-free, long-life operation. Mechanical linkage from recorder float to strip-chart eliminates need of adjustment and is unaffected by moisture and gases.

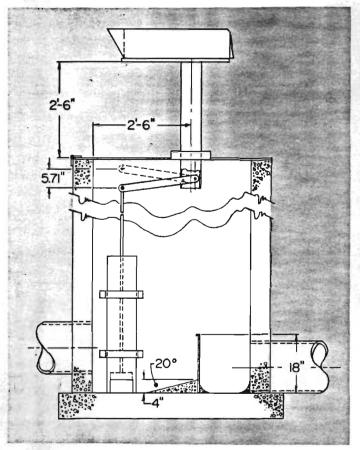
Proof of flow volume is recorded on both a 4" stripchart and digital meter. Plexiglass window over recording mechanism permits reading without unlocking or raising the instrument cover. The digital meter is mounted on the window for easy reading. These records often prevent excessive surcharges or eliminate unnecessary process equipment modifications.

CHOOSING THE RIGHT RECORDER

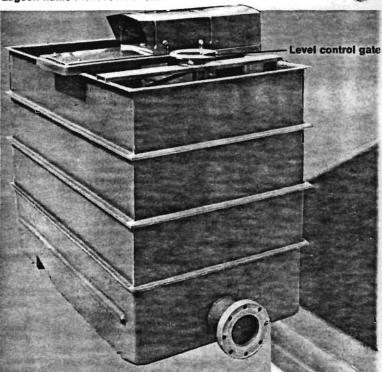
There are several types of BIF SaniTroi recorders available. Each is designed to offer accurate recording of wastewater volume flow for specific problems.

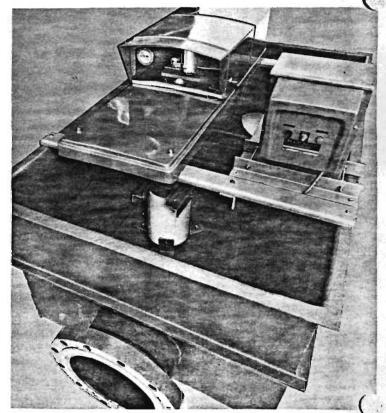
Deep-well recorder — Designed for deep areas such as manholes, wet wells and other below-grade channels where above-grade readings are desired. Available for any depth, with mounting brackets and anchored stilling chamber. The recorder can be mounted beside or on top of a manhole cover.

Typical Pedestal Recorder installation in manhole



Lagoon flume with recorder unit



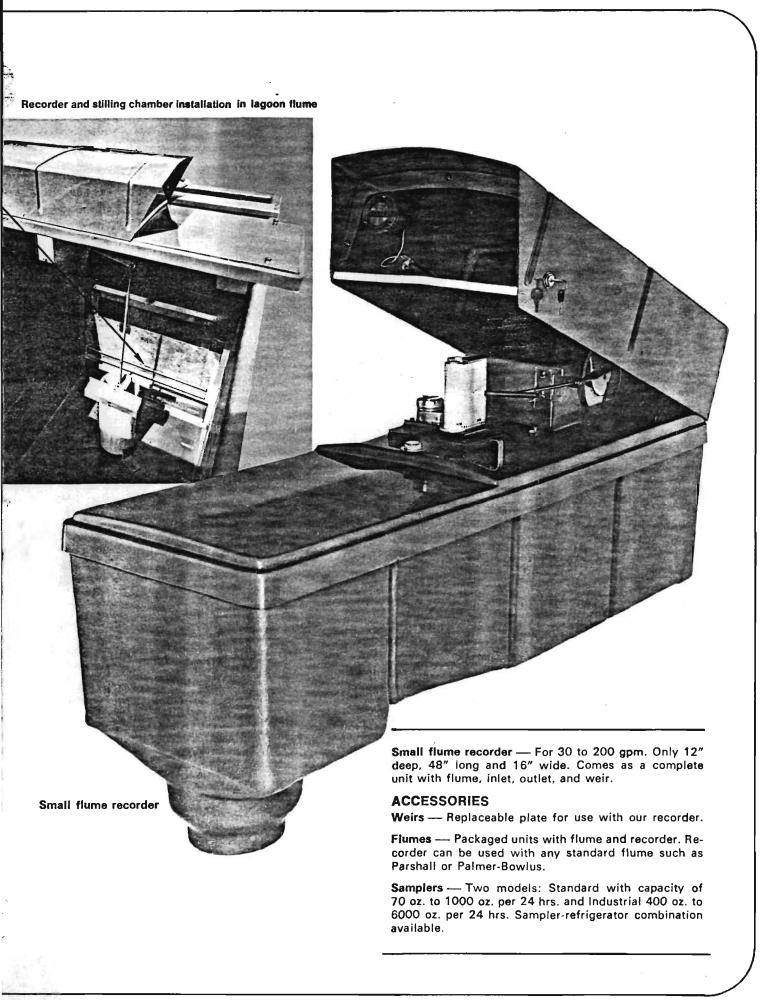


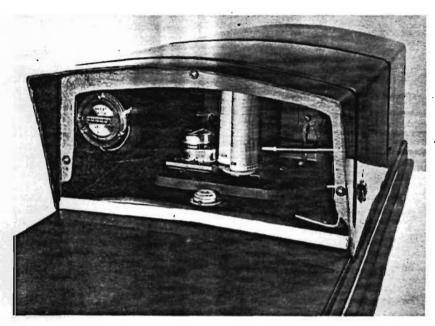
Large flume recorder incorporating a standard model BIF sampler. Samples are provided on a timed or proportionate-to-flow basis.

Large flume recorder — For 300 to 1500 gpm. Standard flume is 18" deep, 72" long, 42" wide. Special 30" deep flume also available. Supplied as a complete unit for quick installation.

Lagoon recorder — For installation at dike end of lagoon. Supplied with a manually controlled gate for lagoon level. Automatic flow actuated control gate for maintaining constant discharge from the lagoon.

Pneumatic recorder — With bubbler tube — for remote monitoring, for indoor or outdoor installation.





For mounting on flumes where no extension of the float assembly is required. Write for Bulletin No. 20-102 describing our standard gravity flow recorder.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS NO. 21-1006 DEEP-WELL RECORDER

There shall be furnished a flow recorder equal to the model ______ Flo-Recorder as manufactured by BIF SaniTrol, Inc.

Unit shall be fiberglass, PVC and stainless steel construction with a hinged, protective, locking enclosure for the instrumentation. A Plexiglass window shall permit reading the digital meter and strip-chart without unlocking the hood.

Unit shall be complete, including the flume and/or weir. Flume shall be of fiberglass fabrication, _____ inches wide by _____ inches long, by _____ inches deep. Inlet and outlet provision shall be as follows:

Deep-well recorder to extend ______feet from grade level to the zero flow level.

Weir plate shall be of fiberglass, factory calibrated, and designed for flow ranges of _______ gpm to ______ gpm. Weir plate shall be replaceable to permit measurement of larger or greater future flow. There shall be furnished a complete strip-chart mechanism. Strip-chart shall be 4" equal to BIF SaniTrol Model No. 20-101. The chart shall move at the rate of one inch per hour and be driven by an electric gearmotor. Each continuous strip-chart shall be of sufficient length to operate for 33 days. A spring-loaded fiber-tip pen mounted directly on the float linkage arm shall permanently mark the strip-chart to provide a continuous record of flow. A six-month supply of charts and pens shall be furnished with the recorder.

Recorder shall include a digital meter which shows cumulative flow. Digital meter shall receive its signal from a totalizing cam designed to suit the characteristics of the flume and/or weir.

Electrical power requirement shall be 3 watts to the chart drive, digital meter, and cam wheel drive, for a total of 9 watts at 120v, 60-cycle a-c. Battery power chart drive available 1.5v d-c.

ORDERING INFORMATION

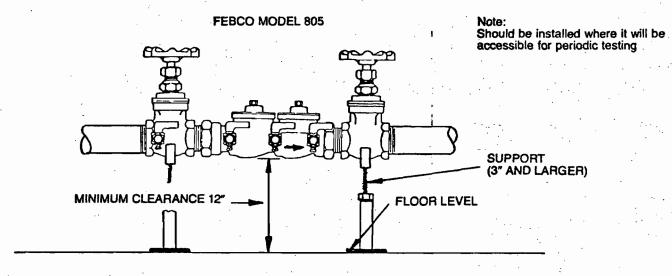
Please supply this information ---

- 1. Maximum gpm flow.
 - a) Mounting arrangement pedestal, deck level or across channel.
- Is sensitizer control for chemical feed desired? (Furnish full information on control sequence required.)
- 3. Weir or flume data capacity, flow, dimensions.
- 4. Electrical power if other than 120v, 60-cycle a-c.
- 5. Special conditions or features.

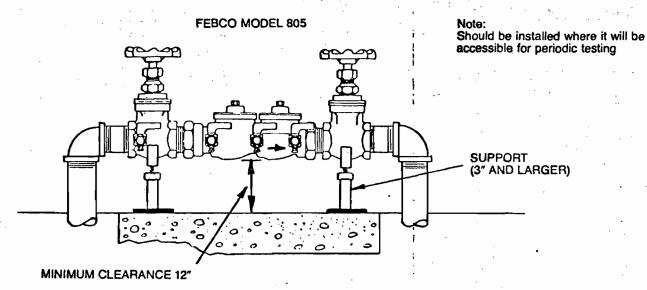
For more information and assistance, call your BIF SaniTrol REPRESENTATIVE



Indoor Installation



Outdoor Installation



Body Showers

All Meet OSHA requirements

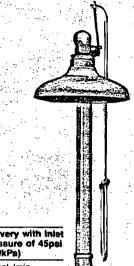
(大學

1

Maximum safeguard of personnel against laboratory hazards demands provision of readditional showers and eye litese specially designed fixtures amediate, effective dousing to limit provices : chemical spills and fires. Harmful i solids are promptly diluted and hquid:

washed away. Fixtures have threaded inlets for connection to cold water line. Most have stay-open valves which continue full-volume delivery once they are actuated, until shut off. Hands are freed for tending to injury

A moderately drenching shower (91-582) is offered for protection in low-hazard areas.





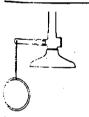
91-582 Safety Shower, Bench-Mount. A small shower, recommended for limited-hazard areas not likely to require deluge dousing. Includes mounting flange, threaded inlet shank 1/4" IPS and locknut for installing on service shelf or worktop up to 11/2" (3.8cm) thick.

91-582

Delivery with Inlet Pressure of 45psi (310kPa) Shower Head Valve/actuator 6" diameter Stay-open ball

valve with lever handle located on right side at convenient height above benchtop

20 gal./min. 76 liters/min.



91-583 Deluge Shower, Ceiling-Mount. Bright orange head of chemical resistant plastic extends from ceiling. With female inlet 1" IPS.

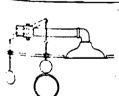
10° diameter, 25 40cm ABS plastic

15.24cm

nickel-plated

Slow self-closing valve with pull-ring chain

30 gal./min. 114 liters/min.



91-584 Deluge Shower, Concealed. Only underside of shower head is exposed. Pull large ring for instant full flow. Pull small ring to close valve. With female inlet for 1" IPS.

103/4" diameter, 27.31cm chrome-plated with flange for recessed mounting

Stay-open valve with 2 pull-ring

30 gal./min. 114 liters/min.



91-589 Safety Station (Deluge Shower & Eye/Face Wash). Stanchion and piping of this floor-mounted combination unit are painted brilliant orange for high visibility. Eye/face wash operates independently of deluge shower, produces active, aerated outflow for thorough facial rinsing without harsh jets; drains into stainlesssteel bowl 111/2" (29.2cm) O.D. with chrome-plated fittings and female outlet 11/4" IPS. With floor flange, inter-connecting piping, and female inlet

91-589

Deluge shower: 10" diameter,

25.40cm ABS plastic

Deirin* heads

Eye/face wash: 2 soft-stream

Stay-open ball

Stay-open ball

valve with

pull-rod

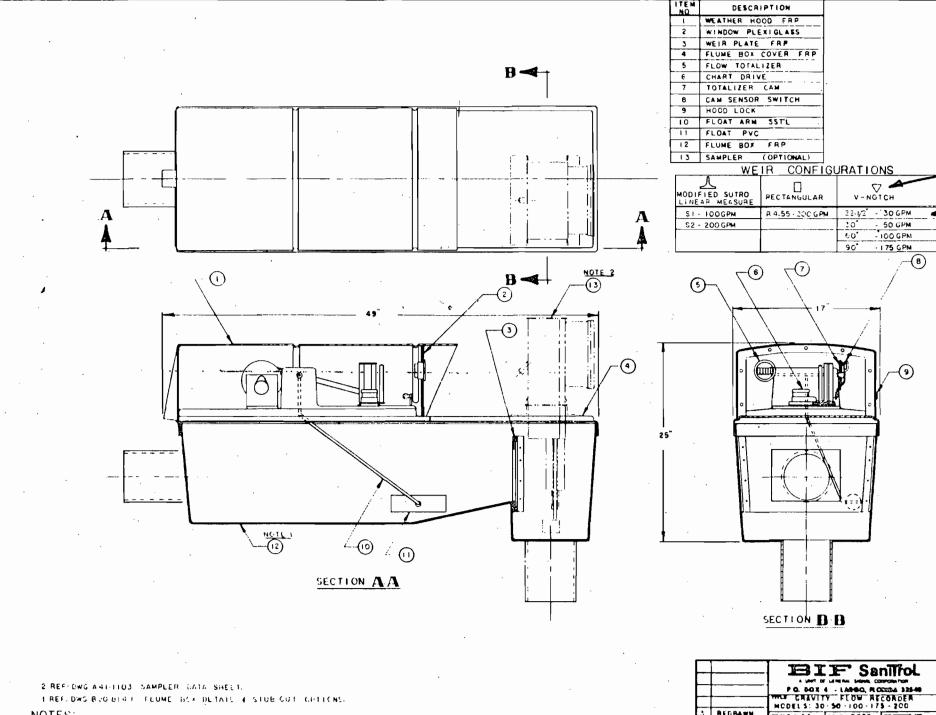
27 gal./min. 102 liters/min.

6 gal./min. 22.7 liters/min. valve with push-

91-589

Contd. on next page. Fisher Scientific Company

1049



NOTES:

REDRAWN ME ME 1 5 MM MY POPE CTO-614



CORCORAN

CORROSION RESISTANT CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

SERIES 2000

2000-E - Close Coupled 建設 2000-F-DRN - Pedestal Mounted

MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION

17 774

304 Stainless Steel

Zirconium

316 Stainless Steel

Titanium

Carpenter 20CB-3

Tantalum

Monel

PVC

Nickel 200, 201

Polypropylene

Hastelloy B, C



IPS (Threaded)

ASA Flanged

Hose

PORT SELECTION

Buna N Viton . Teflon

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

2000-H (Double Mechanical Seal)

2000-VE (Vertical Extended Shaft)

2000-RS (Rear Suction)

2000-SP (Self Priming)

2000-FMS (Stainless Steel Pedestal)

2000-VEC (Vertical Cantilever Shaft)

2000-FHP (High Temperature, High Pressure)

CONSTRUCTION OF STANDARD STAINLESS STEEL PUMPS

304 Stainless Steel

316 Stoinless Steel

- #21 Buna N

21 Viton

Carpenter 20

Ceramic and Carbon Faces

9 Viton

304 Stainless Steel Metal Parts

316 Stainless Steel Metal Parts

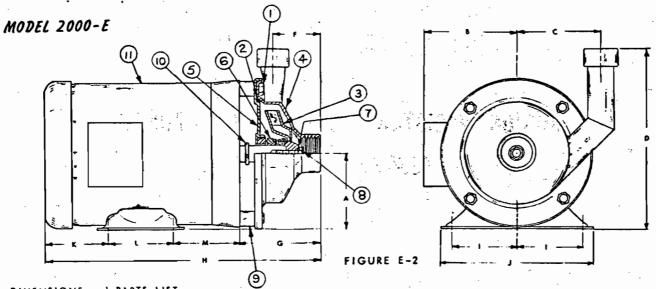
Ceramic and Carbon Faces

Ceramic and Carbon Faces Carpenter 20 Stainless Steel Metal Parts

Viton

Teflon

Note: Seal and gasket variations can be made. Standard Ports are IPS threaded $1 \times 1-1/4$, $1-1/4 \times 1-1/2$, $1-1/2 \times 2$.



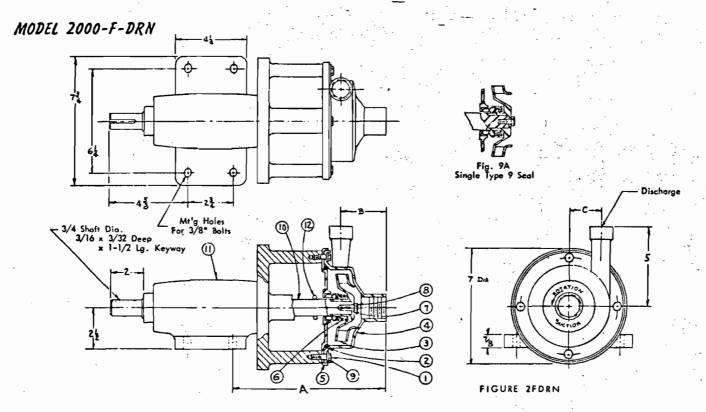
DIMENSIONS and PARTS LIST

Port Sizes	A	8.	c	D	Fı	F ₂₃	G ₁	G23	Hegs	1.	J٠	K*	L.	M*	No.	Port No.	Req.	Description
1/2 x 3/4	3-1/2	-	4	7-3/4	2-1/8	3-1/4	3-5/8	4-3/4							1	2001	4	3/8-16 x 1-1/4 HEX CAP SCREW
3/4×1	•		-	•	2-1/8	4	3-5/8	H .							2	2002	1	HOUSING GASKET
1 x1-1/4	-		11	•	1-7/8	-	3-3/8	-		_		_	\vdash		3	2003	1	IMPELLER
1-1/4×1-1/2			"	•	1-7/8	"	3-3/8	Ç B		\vdash		$\overline{}$	\vdash		.4	2004	ī	HOUSING
1-1/2×2	•		,	•	1-7/8	•	3-3/8	*				_	Г		5	2005	1	ADAPTOR
					_										6	2006	1	MECHANICAL SEAL ASS'Y
										7	2007	1	IMPELLER STUD GASKET					
*Consult your		cota	log				led port		•						8	2008	1	3/8-16 x 1-1/4 HEX CAP SCREW
*G + motor I	enath				4 = A3	A Flanc	ed port	2										

3 = H

7			
′ L	2007	1	IMPELLER STUD GASKET
8	2008	1	3/8-16 x 1-1/4 HEX CAP SCREW
9	2020	4	EXTENDER
10	2027	1	SLINGER
11	2010	1	MOTOR
_	-	9 2020 0 2027	9 2020 4 0 2027 1

Description IMPELLER GASKET IMPELLER BOLT LOCKWASHER SHAFT PEDESTAL SLINGER



PARTS LIST

No.	Part No.	Req.	Description	No.	Part No.	Req.
1	2001	4	3/8-16 x 3/4 HEX HD CAP SCREW	7	2007	1
2	2002	1	HOUSING GASKET	8	2008	1
3	2003	1	IMPELLER	9	2009-В	4
4	2004	1	HOUSING	10	2023	1
5	2005	1	ADAPIOR	11	2026	1
6	2006-21	1	MECHANICAL SEAL TYPE 21	12	2027	1

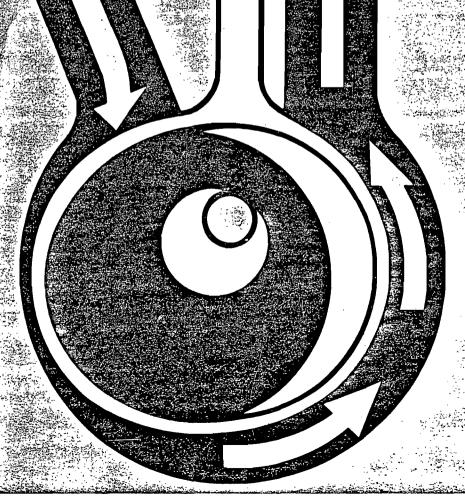
Parts	A	В	C
1/2× 3/4	8- 3/16	2-1/8	1-15/16
3/4×1	8- 3/16	2-1/8	1- 5/8
*1 x1-1/4	8- 1/16	2	1- 1/2
*1-1/4x1-1/2	8- 1/15	2	1- 3/8
*1-1/2x2	7-13/16	1-3/4	1- 5/16

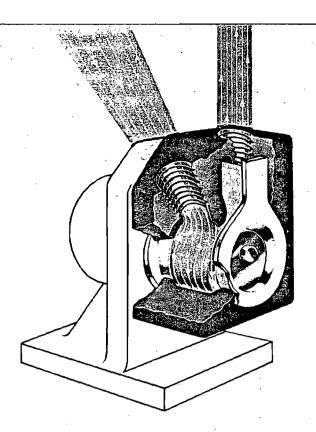
Standard Part Sizes



WANTON FLEX-I-LINER® **SEALLESS** SELF-PRIMING PLASTIC PUMPS

- □ Polypropylene Polyethylene •Teflon/Rulon
- □ No stuffing boxes, glands, shaft seals, check valves, gaskets.
- □ Capacities to 40 gpm.
- ☐ Electric, gasoline and air motor drives.
- □ Corrosive, hazardous chemicals, liquids, gases, slurries.
 □ Vacuum service.
- ☐ Reversible operation.





ENGINEERED FOR Acids, Caustics, Salts Abrasive Slurries Solvents, Chlorides Viscous Fluids

Vanton self priming Flex-i-liner pumps are precision engineered with relatively few parts to provide efficient handling of corrosives, volatifluids, abrasives and other products safely and dependably. Capacit to 40 gpm: discharge pressure as high as 45 psig; temperatures to 250F. Suitable for vacuum service and for gases, liquids and viscous fluids up to 6,000 SSU. The Vanton Flex-i-liner can operate in either direction with equal effectiveness. It is recommended for slurries with as much as 20% soft solids and for gas service handling a maximum of 1 cfm, as well as the handling of clear, volatile fluids.

FLEX-I-LINER® FEATURES:

☐ No Stuffing Boxes, Glands, Shaft Seals or Gaskets

The design of the Vanton Pump has eliminated the need for stuffing boxes, packing glands or mechanical shaft seals, completely removing the possibility of hazardous and wasteful external leakage. This design also avoids oil or grease contamination of pumped fluids. Stuffing boxes, shaft seals and gaskets are not necessary since the flanges on the flexible liner straddle the body block and are pressed to its sides by concentric machined grooves in the bearing sleeve and cover plate. This confines the fluid to a channel formed by the outer surface of the flexible liner and the inner surface of the body block while all mechanical action and moving parts are on the inside of the flexible liner.

No Check Valves:

Internal valves are not necessary. The absence of valves adds to the simplicity of construction and eliminates maintenance due to valve stickiness and wear. Sensitive fluids which might otherwise be damaged by opening and closing of check valves are readily handled by the Flex-i-liner pump.

☐ Self-Priming/Wet or Dry Operation:

Vanton Flex-i-liner pumps will prime in any operating position without priming devices. Air bubbles will not cause locking or seizing of the pump nor impair efficiency...and running dry for extended periods is not detrimental.

為自 Non-Agitating:

At selected RPM, depending on the fluid, the gentle pumping action prevents churning or foaming. This prevents excessive settling out of suspensions and avoids breakdown of various latex emulsions and other similar sensitive liquids.

☐ External Bearings:

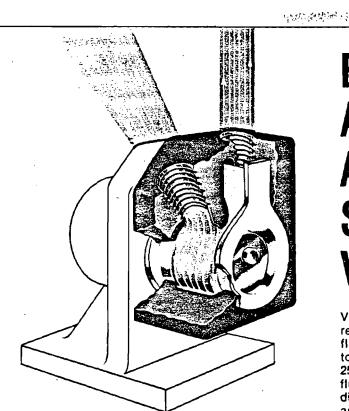
Both shaft bearings are housed in a cast iron pedestal which is external to the fluid cavity itself. The rotor bearing is completely protected within the phenolic rotor and sealed off with a plug on one side and a spring loaded phenolic bearing guard on the other which rides on the lapped surface of the bearing sleeve. Bearings are sealed-in, permanently lubricated ball bearings and operate in a clean, isolated non-corrosive atmosphere.

□ Low Maintenance:

Flex-i-liner pumps, by eliminating stuffing boxes, shaft seals, gaskets and check valves remove the major causes of pump maintenance. The only wearing part is the low cost flexible liner which can be replaced readily.

☐ Easy Servicing

There is no need to remove the pump to a workbench for expensive or intricate servicing...or to remove it from the base plate which could affect the precise alignment of shaft to motor. With the external bearing design, only the inexpensive flexible liner may require replacement after long periods of service. This can be accomplished in a matter of minutes, even by an inexperienced operator, and with no special tools.



ENGINEERED FOR Acids, Caustics, Salts Abrasive Slurries Solvents, Chlorides Viscous Fluids

""。当今今今期的

Vanton self priming Flex-i-liner pumps are precision engineered with relatively few parts to provide efficient handling of corrosives, volatile fluids, abrasives and other products safely and dependably. Capacities to 40 gpm: discharge pressure as high as 45 psig; temperatures to 250F. Suitable for vacuum service and for gases, liquids and viscous fluids up to 6,000 SSU. The Vanton Flex-i-liner can operate in either direction with equal effectiveness. It is recommended for slurries with as much as 20% soft solids and for gas service handling a maximum of 1 cfm, as well as the handling of clear, volatile fluids.

FLEX-I-LINER FEATURES:

☐ No Stuffing Boxes, Glands, Shaft Seals or Gaskets

The design of the Vanton Pump has eliminated the need for stuffing boxes, packing glands or mechanical shaft seals, completely removing the possibility of hazardous and wasteful external leakage. This design also avoids oil or grease contamination of pumped fluids. Stuffing boxes, shaft seals and gaskets are not necessary since the flanges on the flexible liner straddle the body block and are pressed to its sides by concentric machined grooves in the bearing sleeve and cover plate. This confines the fluid to a channel formed by the outer surface of the flexible liner and the inner surface of the body block while all mechanical action and moving parts are on the inside of the flexible liner.

□ No Check Valves:

Internal valves are not necessary. The absence of valves adds to the simplicity of construction and eliminates maintenance due to valve stickiness and wear. Sensitive fluids which might otherwise be damaged by opening and closing of check valves are readily handled by the Flex-i-liner pump.

☐ Self-Priming/Wet or Dry Operation:

Vanton Flex-i-liner pumps will prime in any operating position without priming devices. Air bubbles will not cause locking or seizing of the pump nor impair efficiency...and running dry for extended periods is not detrimental.

□ Non-Agitating:

At selected RPM, depending on the fluid, the gentle pumping action prevents churning or foaming. This prevents excessive settling out of suspensions and avoids breakdown of various latex emulsions and other similar sensitive liquids.

☐ External Bearings:

Both shaft bearings are housed in a cast iron pedestal which is external to the fluid cavity itself. The rotor bearing is completely protected within the phenolic rotor and sealed off with a plug on one side and a spring loaded phenolic bearing guard on the other which rides on the lapped surface of the bearing sleeve. Bearings are sealed-in, permanently lubricated ball bearings and operate in a clean, isolated non-corrosive atmosphere.

□ Low Maintenance:

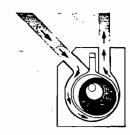
Flex-i-liner pumps, by eliminating stuffing boxes, shaft seals, gaskets and check valves remove the major causes of pump maintenance. The only wearing part is the low cost flexible liner which can be replaced readily.

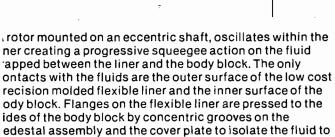
□ Easy Servicing

There is no need to remove the pump to a workbench for expensive or intricate servicing...or to remove it from the base plate which could affect the precise alignment of shaft to motor. With the external bearing design, only the inexpensive flexible liner may require replacement after long periods of service. This can be accomplished in a matter of minutes, even by an inexperienced operator, and with no special tools.

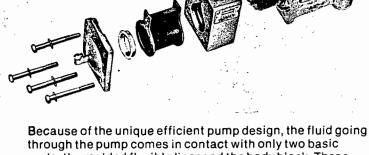
PRECISION MADE WITH FEW PARTS FOR EASY TROUBLE-FREE OPERATION







ne outside surface of the flexible liner.



Because of the unique efficient pump design, the fluid going through the pump comes in contact with only two basic parts: the molded flexible liner and the body block. These two parts are available in a wide range of plastics, natural and synthetic rubbers, stainless steels and other materials making the pump suitable for an endless list of corrosive and hazardous applications.

CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS

X	MATERIAL	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE	GENERAL CHEMICAL SERVICE
ŏ	Polyethylene (Linear, High Temp.)	up to 185 °F	Excellent for weak and strong acids; weak and strong alkales; attacked by strong oxidizing acids and aromatic solvents.
面	Polypropylene	up to 185 °F	Excellent for weak and strong acids and alkalies. Excellent for many solvents.
6	Teflon*/Rulon**	limited only by flex-i-liner	Excellent for weak and strong acids, weak and strong alkalies, and organic solvents; generally inert to chemical attack.
BODY BLOCK	Stainless Steel	limited only by flex-i-liner	Good resistance to acids, alkalies and chemical salts; not satisfactory for chloride bearing compounds. Excellent for solvents and food product service. Excellent for Slurries.
	Natural Rubber	up to 165°F	Good resistance to weak and strong acids and alkalies; attacked by oxidizing agents; good resistance to oxygenated solvents as alcohols; swe!'s in vegetable, mineral and animal oil. Excellent abrasion resistance.
	Buna N	up to 185 °F intermittent to 200 °F	Good resistance to weak and strong acids and alkalies; excel- lent resistance to aliphatic hydrocarbons; excellent resistance to petroleum oil, gasoline, mineral and vegetable oils. Excel- lent water swell resistance.
3	Neoprene	up to 185°F	Excellent resistance to dilute acids; weak and strong alka- lies; good resistance to concentrated acids; good resistance to oil and gasoline.
T-A	Hypaion* (Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene)	up to 210 °F	Excellent resistance to dilute and concentrated acids, weak and strong alkalies. Exceptional resistance to strong oxidizing acids. Good resistance to concentrated mineral acids.
P.A.	Butyl	up to 225 °F	Good resistance to corrosive chemicals. Outstanding resistance to dilute mineral acids. Excellent resistance to vegetable and mineral oils and solvents. Excellent heat resistance and low gas permeation.
	Viton*	up to 250 °F	Excellent resistance to oils, solvents and missile fuels and most chemicals at elevated temperatures.
	Nordel*	up to 225 °F	Resistant to weak acids most alkalies & ketones.

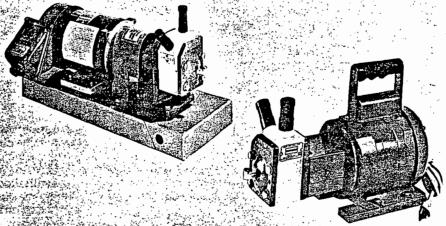
^{*}Trademark Dupont Company

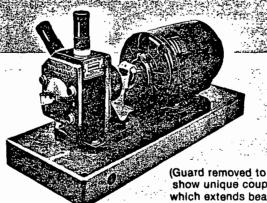
^{**}Trademark Dixon Corporation

ITON SEALLESS PLASTIC PUMPS

FOR CORROSIVE, HAZARDOUS SERVICE

Vanton Flex-i-liner pumps are available in close-coupled models with a totally enclosed electric motor, as well as pedestal mounted with electric motor drive or gasoline engine to meet diverse, heavy duty industrial needs. Capacities range from 0.33 gpm to 40 gpm. Metering accuracies of ±5% can be obtained by using variable speed motors or pulley drives. Discharge pressures to 45 psig.

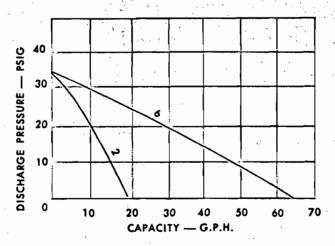




show unique coupling which extends bearing life.)

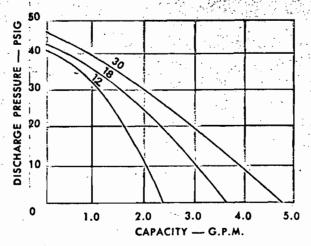
PERFORMANCE DATA

Pump Characteristic Curves show average performance data for water at room temperature. Slight differences may be encountered due to variation in Durometer hardness of the flexible liner, particularly when exotic materials such as Viton* and Hypalon* are used. Performance will also vary with materials of different viscosity and specific gravity. Detailed curves on request.



SIZES 2-6

	SIZE	CAPACITY G.P.M. H ₂ O AT 70°F AT O—P.S.I.	OPERA PRESSURE P.S. INTER- MITTENT	RANGE	H.P.	R.P.M.	HOSE CONNEC- TIONS*	
	2	0.33	0-25	0-25	1/4	1750	1/4"	_
	6	1.0	0-25	0-25	1/4	1750	3/4"	
٠.	12	2.0	0-35	0-30	1/4	1750	3/4 "	
	1/8	3.0	0-40	0-30	1/4	1750	3/4 "	_
	30	5.0	0-45	0-30	1/4	1750	1"	
	60 B	10.0	0-50	0-30	1/2	1750	*	
	9ộ	15.0	0-15	0-10	1	1200	1 1/2"	_
	120	20.0	0-15	0-10	1	1200	11/2"	
i	180	30.0	0-30	0-30	1-11/2	1750	2"	
	240	40.0	0-30	0-30	1-11/2	1750	2"	
							14. 1	_

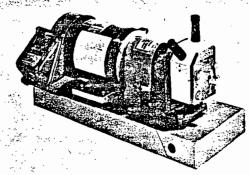


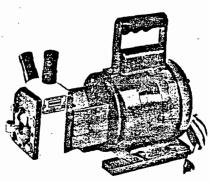
SIZES 12-18-30

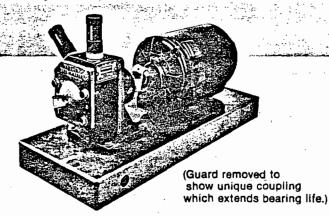
VANTON SEALLESS PLASTIC PUMPS

FOR CORROSIVE, HAZARDOUS SERVICE

Vanton Flex-i-liner pumps are available in close-coupled models with a totally enclosed electric motor, as well as pedestal mounted with electric motor drive or gasoline engine to meet diverse, heavy duty industrial needs. Capacities range from 0.33 gpm to 40 gpm. Metering accuracies of ±5% can be obtained by using variable speed motors or pulley drives. Discharge pressures to 45 psig.

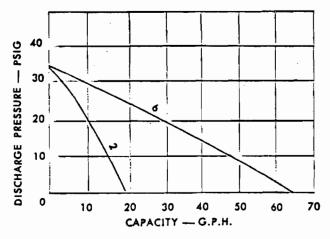






PERFORMANCE DATA

Pump Characteristic Curves show average performance data for water at room temperature. Slight differences may be encountered due to variation in Durometer hardness of the flexible liner, particularly when exotic materials such as Viton* and Hypalon* are used. Performance will also vary with materials of different viscosity and specific gravity. Detailed curves on request.

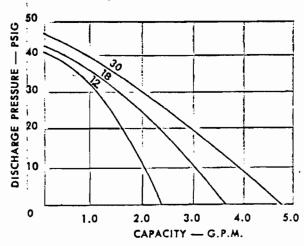


51Z13 2 - 6

SIZE	CAPACITY G.P.M. H ₂ O AT 70°F AT O-P.S.I.	OPERA PRESSURE P.S. INTER- MITTENT	RANGE	Н.Р.	R.P.M.	HOSE CONNEC- TIONS • O.D.
2	0.33	0-25	0-25	1/4	1750	3/4"
6	1.0	0-25	0-25	1/4	1750	3/4"
12	2.0	0-35	0-30	1/4	1750	3/4"
1/8	3.0	0-40	0-30	1/4	1750	3/4"
(30)	5.0	0-45	0-30	1/4	1750	1"
60 B	10.0	0-50	0-30	1/2	1750	:
90	15.0	0-15	0-10	1	1200	1 1/2 "
120	20.0	0-15	0-10	1	1200	1 1/2 "
180	30.0	0-30	0-30	1-11/2	1750	2"
240	40.0	0-30	0-30	1-11/2	1750	2"

*Hose connections generally recommended.—Other types available.

\$ 11/4" suction, 1" discharge



SIZIS 12-13-00

ASTIC PUMPS

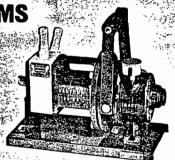
FOR VOLATILE FLUID SYSTEMS

02

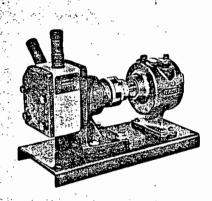
0.1

500

ingineered primarily for chemical pumping service and for those epplications which prohibit the use of lectric power, these Vanton plastic sealless pumps are available in the ame broad range of materials as the tandard line. The rotary vane air motor enerates 2,000 rpm on 90 psi and can e furnished in clockwise, or reversible nodels allowing for change of flow

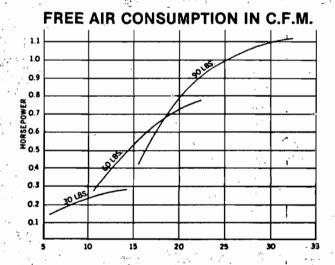


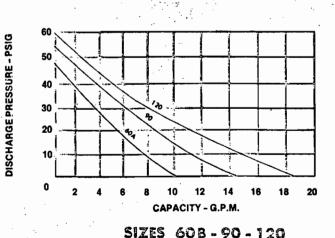
Control of the air motor drive offers a convenient means of obtaining varying rates of flow (within $\pm 5\%$) as needed. The Vanton air driven Flex-i-liner is available in capacities from 0.33 to 40

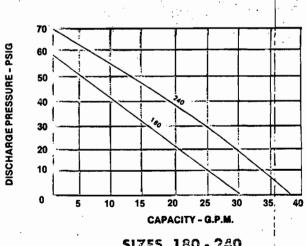


SPEED IN R.P.M. 1.1 1.0 C.9 0.8 0.4

1000

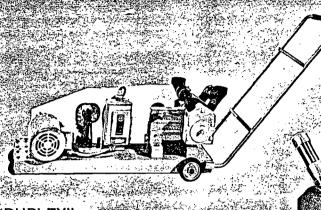






SIZES 180 - 240

OTHER FLEX-I-LINER PUMP MODELS FOR A BROAD RANGE OF APPLICATIONS



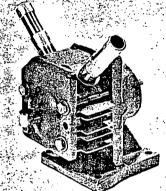
A heavy duty sanitary pump unit meeting the requirements of Health Department authorities. Pump is furnished with polished stainless steel body block. There are no internal threads within the body. Sanitary fittings are provided. Known as the "SAN" Series, it is available in capacities from .33 to 20 gpm.

'SANIFLEX'

"DUPLEX"

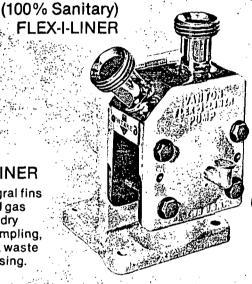
A double stage heavy duty pump with two fluid cavities, each activated by an eccentric 180° in opposition producing a steady pulseless flow. Fluid end intakes and discharges are manifolded to produce common suction and exit.

Capacities 40 GPM. Available with same materials of construction as single stage units.



VANTON "HV" FLEX-I-LINER

Investment cast body with integral fins to keep pump cool. Vacuum and gas sampling service. 15' lift from a dry start. Recommended for gas sampling, particularly in pollution control, waste treatment and chemical processing. Flows to 1 cfm.



THE FLEX-LINER AT WORK

APPLICATIONS UNLIMITED

Foam sensitive coating solutions. Andrews Paper and Chemical Company

Abrasive glass particles in hydrochloric acid solution. Winthrop Laboratories

Concentrated ferric chloride for printed circuit etching.
Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Chemical cleaning compounds at missile center.

Dow Chemical

Abrasive chemicals over a broad pH range from 2 to 11.
Reheis Company

HCI, HF and H₂SO₄ for chemical etch milling process.

North American Aviation

Vacuum service handling radioactive primary water and gases.
USS Nautilus

30% HCI for synthesizing vitamin B₂. Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc.

Highly abrasive and acidic Z_rO_2 slurries.

Zirconium Corporation of America

Abrasive diatomaceous earth slurry. **HS Mensing Company**

Abrasive frit, silica, feldspar, clay and color oxide blends.

Architectural Tiling Company

Chromic acid plating solutions
Westinghouse Electric Company

Active etchants, HCL and grit ladened wastes.
Bendix Corporation

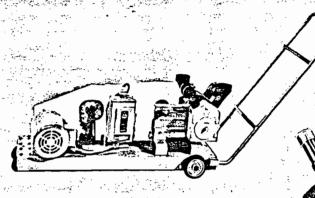
Liquid concentrate and dialysate for multi-patient hemodialysis system Bio/Systems, Inc.

Acids, caustic solutions and salts often with solid particles.

Jaffrys Laboratories, Inc.

High viscosity polymer used in production of floor wax. Boyle-Midway Division, American Home Products

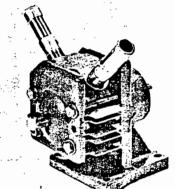
OTHER FLEX-I-LINER PUMP MODELS FOR A BROAD RANGE OF APPLICATIONS



A heavy duty sanitary pump unit meeting the requirements of Health Department authorities. Pump is furnished with polished stainless steel body block. There are no internal threads within the body. Sanitary fittings are provided. Known as the "SAN" Series, it is available in capacities from .33 to 20 gpm.

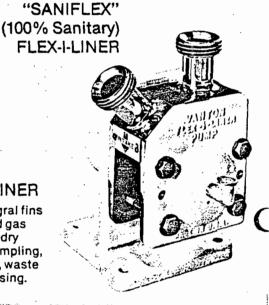
"DUPLEX" FLEX-I-LINER

A double stage heavy duty pump with two fluid cavities, each activated by an eccentric 180° in opposition producing a steady pulseless flow. Fluid end intakes and discharges are manifolded to produce common suction and exit. Capacities 40 GPM. Available with same materials of construction as single stage units.



VANTON "HV" FLEX-I-LINER

Investment cast body with integral fins to keep pump cool. Vacuum and gas sampling service. 15' lift from a dry start. Recommended for gas sampling, particularly in pollution control, waste treatment and chemical processing. Flows to 1 cfm.



THE FLEX-LINER AT WORK

APPLICATIONS UNLIMITED

Foam sensitive coating solutions. Andrews Paper and Chemical Company

Abrasive glass particles in hydrochloric acid solution.

Winthrop Laboratories

Concentrated ferric chloride for printed circuit atching.

Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Chemical cleaning compounds at missile center.

Dow Chemical

Abrasive chamicals over a broad pit range from 2 to 11.

Reheis Company

HCI, HF and H₂SO, for chemical etch milling process.

North American Aviation

Vacuum service handling radioactive primary water and gases.

USS Nautilus

30% HCI for synthesizing vitamin B_s. Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc.

Highly abrasive and acidic Z_rO_2 slurries.

Zirconium Corporation of America

Abrasive d'atomaccous earth siurry.

HS Mensing Company

Abrasive frit, silica, feldspar, clay and color exide blends.

Architectural Tiling Company

Chromic acid plating solutions
Westinghouse Electric Company

Active etchants, HCL and grit ladened wostes.

Bendix Corporation

Liquid concentrate and dialysats for multi-patient hemodialysis system **Bio/Systems, Inc.**

Acids, caustic solutions and salts often with solid particles.

Jaffrys Laboratories, Inc.

High viscosity polymar used in production of Phony wax.

Boyle-Midway Division, American Home Products

TYPICAL USES AND RECOMMENDED MATERIALS

The Materials Selection Chart below indicates the recommended materials for Body Block and flexible liner for specific chemical solutions. Conditions of service may change any formulated expectation concerning corrosion resistance. Some of the data is the result of laboratory tests under controlled conditions and may not offer a true indication of actual resistance in the pumping operation. Most data, however, is based on field results. Customer should consider previous experience with these materials with respect to specific applications.

In many cases more than one material is shown for an application. This is done to facilitate selection of one unit which may be called on to service different applications. Unless otherwise indicated data is given for service at room temperature.

When designations or concentrations are indicated they are maximum limiting factors.

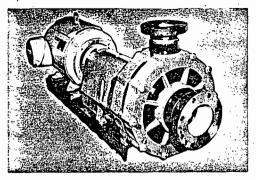
- A Excellent B Fair
- C Not Applicable

Part	n of the	* BOI)Y±	RI')CK		2 3	133	21.1	INE	• 🏝
File				13.				17.		1114	
File			1.3		13	l					
Alum	《数学》 "少	9114	1 2			ž					
Alum	FLUID (*)	Ŧ.	- G	_	ě	77	933	=	5	_	
Alum	39-33-	ofye	4,40	100	pig.		2	15	la v	- P	ton
Fig.		4	2	-	97		Ŋ	as.	±	=	>
Aliam		13		,.	:	Ţ-	-1	3	Ä	i	÷.
Alternation Chloride			i.	-		-			_		
Ammonium Acetate	Aluminum Chloride	ín,	٨	*,	13		Ą	A	7,	Λ	-1
Ammonium Hydroxide				_						_	
Answer A			_			**		-			
Stream Acid				_					-		
Bustiem Carronate				_		<u> </u>					_
Reet Surger Lyapars			-			<u> </u>		Δ.			<u> </u>
Singre			_		·`			_			
Source				-	Α		-			ï	_
April Apri		-					Ü		_		
Double A						<u> </u>	Ä		_	\vdash	
Country Communication Country Country		_		_		H	ļ		├-		
Cadamium Cvanide				<u> </u>			 	-	A		
1				_		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	1	<u> </u>	
1	Catanum Cyanida	^	.5	۰			_		A		
Terem Chloride						· · ·	-		_		
Gartion Fetrachloride										-	
Gartion Fetrachloride	Impun Hypechlorite	À	A	ā,	O				24		
Chicrosulfonic Acid		0	C	ř	ċ	•	C	С	С	С	i
Chromic Acid (to 50%)				-1	•	٠.	 -			-	
Cutron Acid										-	
Courtest							-		_	-	
Styries Styr		P\	- 1	۸.	.,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	-1	. ^\	Α.
Copper Cyanide	Sturries)	9	R	a	Λ	,	A	8	В	Α	14
Control Seed 01				-1	t:		<u> </u>	A.	-	_	
Consiste C C A A C C A C C A C C				_		_					_
Currous Ammonium				_				_	_	_	
Character A				-/\		<u> </u>		_^	C	-	
District A	Saturide	Α	١.	۵			ī		٠,	3	rî.
Distilled Water	Covelager Solution	, A	А		-1		ы	A	Α.	X.	*
Strolene Bromide	Trethyl Amine	C	Α		-	٠,	0	7;	Ĺ	.4	
Ferric Chloride	Distilled Water	A	Α	A	ii	.4	Λ	Α	A	А	*A
Ferric Chloride			_	À				<u>.</u>		-3	
Ferric Sulfate	in take (Hace)	Ą	A			Ĺ					
Ferric Sulfate	Forric Chloride	А	Α	А	ಚ				À	А	Ä
Constitute Acid	Ferric Sulfate			$\overline{}$:	٠,			
Consideration (1985)		_	_			ļ					
A						<u> </u>	├	_	_		
From (H, 21, 22)			_	-			 -		 -		_
C S A A D D D D D D D D		_				<u> </u>				1	
C B A A C C D A A C C D A A A A A A A A A			_^	· ·	·,	÷	-	ا ب	 	+	-
Constant Constant				_	,		۲,		-	<u> </u>	,
Charace						-			1.		
Coverage						 -	5	_	-	-+	_
Hydrothloric Acid			_	_					١.		
Hydrothloric Acid	Partigo	6	C	à			T.		Ţ	Ä	
Highesthoric Acid			-		6	П	Ι	Ė		٦	
Tydestruanic And 70% A									۸.	4	
Territoria CL 3	Tyershuors And 70%					<u> </u>		_			
Community	11. Then Perny de mint		Α	نا	٩			<i>'</i> :	1	·	-3-
Earthd Acid 3 A A A A A B A A A	*armene	ι:	ş	Ŀ		L		_:_		*	
	Esche Acid	τ,	`	,	4		Α	1;		A.	
										r	

	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	BODAS BLOCKS					14	2.5	121	للكا	2.0
	FILID	ن.	-7	-	ت						
	() · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	Potypropytene			٠,					
	FLUID	Polyethylene	i i		g	Ruobe.	aua	2	č	_	
	. 規語: 🔨	lyet	ıq yı	Teflon	Standess		auaidaa (Bunal	Нурыва	Nurdel	Vitor
		5	P	=	%	5	\ \frac{1}{2}	ä	÷,	ž	2
	:										
	c me and	.,	Δ	٠٠.	м	Ŀ	Α	-	+3	15	
	Lemon Oil	ाडे	3	Ä	١	Ŀ	<u> </u>	A	Ä	(3)	à
	Line Starry Lineed Oil	,· C	A	<u>ت</u>	i i	i di	η 1λ	- '	3	-3	7
				-		Ľ	-		_	<u> </u>	├
	"nesium Chloride	` `	A	1	.3	ا	Ŀ	- ^	Α	A	A
	Marcuric Chloride	A	A	71	G G	ं	ià U	A Č	A	A	A 8
	'Enbanol	A		-	A	+	١.			-8	3
	iceral Oil	3	A	Ξ,	-,		1	1	Α,	C	5
	* rotes	::		-	Á	-	,			7	Ä
	Helial Chloride	- A	۸	A	 }	├		 	-:-	Ľ,	A
	"in the futrate	3	1	-		i .	Α.	1	,4	1	А
	Servic Acid 70%	3.0			Ş		13	,	٠	0	À
	≓ rohanzene	Ü	ß		١	Ŀ		C	С	-	Ü
	Diese Acid	А	٦		:	Γ			3	8	3
ļ	Clive Oil	3	3	-	1		Ö	6	Â	3	, <u>,</u>
	Agrican Company		_	┢	0	├-	2	_		c	-
١	Para trignic Acid 70%	- 3	;	1	.5	!	1	C	2	- ;	A.
1	.* Historethylane Phospharic Acid	:3	.1	-	-	-	۲	H 1	χ,	A	A
	Jaking Bath	,3	٠,	-		!	-	<u> </u>		i i	
	(H2SO4-HNO3)	,Δ.	A	Α	C	<u> </u>	3	С	Α	3	A
	Pickling Bath (BNO1-HF)	Α	Α	A	C	ः	8	С	4	3	Α
	Prortic Acid	À	A	ň	Α .		4.	3-5	÷	A	A
	Plating Solutions (Brass, Cadmium, Copper, Gold, Lead, Hickel, Rhodium	A	A	А	c .	2	А	С	A	A	Ą
	Hickel, Rhodium, Saver, Tin, Zinc)		L			<u> </u>	L			$oxed{}$	
	Pinting Solution (Chrome)	A	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	A	c	G	c	С	А	A	A
	folassium Dichromate	λ	A	A	7.5	1	•	A	A	A	A
1	Polassium Hydroxide	A	A	.4		Į.	Α	u i		A	Ä
	Propyl Alcohol	A	"	A			Α	-1	A	Α.	Λ
ı	Lunctening (140°F)	С	ъ	ıλ	-11		oj.	ΑI	-2	С	А
ı	Sidium Carbonate	*,	-13		-,	 	-:	A	.,	A	Α
ì	3 umm Chloride	Α	A	٠,	À			٠, ٠	ų	Ā	A
Ì	tium Hydroxide	A	Α	·	5		11	ن	7.	Ä	A
١	Sum Hypochlorite	A.	/\			<u> </u>	ú	7.		·-	3
	a warm Thiosulfate	A	-\	4	,	L.		٠,	Ä	-1	A
ı	Dinnic Chloride	A	A	-13	5	<u> </u>		A .	7	A	A
ĺ	nnous Chloride	A	A	, a	A	<u> </u>	4	33	,,	7 0	A
	Hamic Acid	A A	A	H.	-	1	-		-	3	A
	trusc Acid (to 40%)	15	-	A	្ន	1	1			3	A
	g'rune Acid-Cone.	C		î.	6		C	O		C	A
-	-fistic Acid—Fuming -fi=um)	С	С	Α	8		Ç	C.	~	С	А
į	nanic Acid	₹ A	Α	Α	A		٨	C i	4	IJ	Α
	riaric Acid	Д		A	A		Α	C	A	T)	11
	** Glaze Sturry	: }	is	13	Α		3	2	:	13	5
	ravum l'etrachtoride	1		:	٠;		Ŀ	Ľ:		Ü	<u>خ</u>
	-:() Phosphate	. ,	1	 	/\	<u> </u>	1	Con	11 (1)	C	Α
٠	n orethylene theoneman		-	1	1	-		1		5. G	\vdash
	to four itude		<u> </u>	 	A	}			13	U	4
	- ng Oil	-	A	÷	A		A	и,	<u>, , </u>	13	~
-	online	- 0	3	Ė		 	- ; - -	٠,	•	Ų	À
ì	Union de	,	Ā		<u> </u>	┈		-		_	
	there se		<u> </u>	-		 -	-	 .			-
- 1											

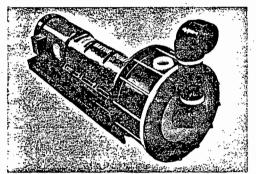
NOTE: For applications not shown above, consult Vanton Engineering Department.

Best Available Copy



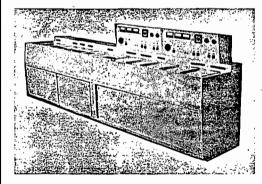
CHEM-GARD®

Centrifugal Pumps—Heavy duty plastic pumps, heads, rated from 5 to 1000 GPM. Available in polypropylene, PVC, or Kynar*. Discharge heads to 200 feet. Temperatures to 300°F. (Catalog 11.0)



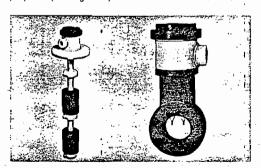
PRIME-GARD™

Self-priming centrifugal pumps in Kynar, PVC, Polypropylene. Rapid priming to 20 feet. 5 to 300 GPM. (Catalog 11.3)



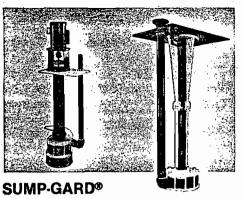
ELECTROPLATING SYSTEMS

From single tank to multiple tank plating consoles. Quality fabrication of plastic systems for every purpose. (Catalog 28.2)

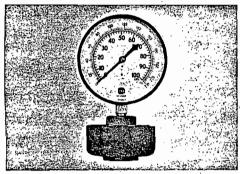


LEVL™ & FLO™ CONTROLS

In PVC, CPVC, Polypropylene, and Kynar. Reed, Probe, and Flap type liquid level controls; Probe and Flap type liquid flow sensors. (Catalog 30.0)

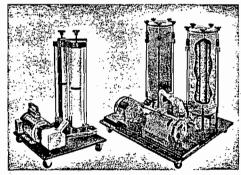


Sealless, self-priming submersible pumps. Seven models in same materials as Vanton Chem-Gard. Capacities to 1000 GPM with operating depths to 16 feet. Temperatures to 300 °F. (Catalog 12.0)



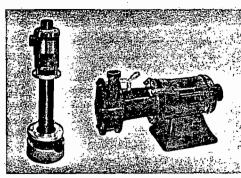
GAGE-GARD™

Diaphragm seal instrument protectors in PVC or Polypropylene with molded flexible diaphragm of Neoprene, Hypalon, or Viton. Accurate readings from 0-150 PSI and from 0-30 inch vacuum. (Catalog 30.0)



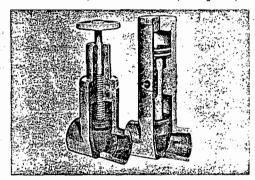
PUMP/FILTER SYSTEMS

In PVC, CPVC, Polypropylene, or Lucite. Capacities from 50 to 18,000 GPH. Compact, portable, rugged Particle removal to 5 microns. (Catalog 28.8)



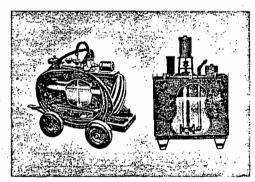
SGH/CCGH

These low cost corrosion resistant plastic pumps with integral, removable pump motor shafts eliminate need for bearings. Design prevents liquid or vapor from attacking the motor, assuring long pump life. Capacities to 300 GPM. Temperatures to 300 GPM. (Catalog 19.0)



FLEX-PLUG™

Manual and air activated plastic valves in PVC and Polypropylene. ½ to 2 inch. Socket weld, flanged or screwed ends. (Catalog 44/43)



PORTABLE PUMPING SYSTEMS

4-wheeled acid buggy, forklift tank and pump unit and other systems for storage and transfer of corrosive liquids. No metal in contact with solution. (Catalog 28.6)



VANTON PUMP & EQUIPMENT CORP.

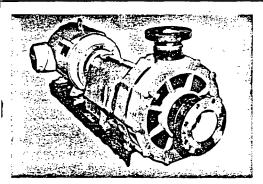
Hillside, New Jersey 07205 + 201+688-4216 + TELEX: 138-478

VANTON-PUMPEN AG, 25, RUE DE L'INDUSTRIE, 1700 FRIBOURG, SWITZERLAND VANTON PUMPS LTD., 68A HIGH STREET, CONGLETON, CHESHIRE CW12 18A, U.K. VANTON PUMPS (INDIA) PRIVATE, LTD., 84 G.S.T. ROAD, CHROMEPET, MADRAS-44, INDIA VANTON PUMP AND EQUIPMENT SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD., ELANDSFONTEIN 1406

ENGINEERED NON-METALLIC PUMPS AND SYSTEMS FOR FLUID HANDLING

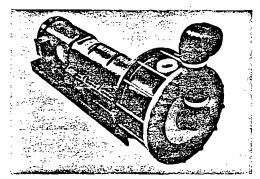
•• Pennwalt

Best Available Copy



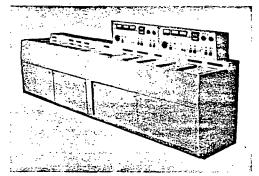
CHEM-GARD®

Centrifugal Pumps-Heavy duty plastic pumps, heads, rated from 5 to 1000 GPM. Available in polypropylene, PVC, or Kynar*. Discharge heads to 200 feet. Temperatures to 300 °F. (Catalog 11.0)



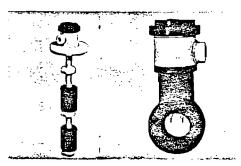
PRIME-GARD™

Self-priming centrifugal pumps in Kynar, PVC, Polypropylene. Rapid priming to 20 feet. 5 to 300 GPM. (Catalog 11.3)



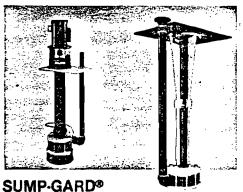
ELECTROPLATING SYSTEMS

From single tank to multiple tank plating consoles. Quality fabrication of plastic systems for every purpose. (Catalog 28.2)

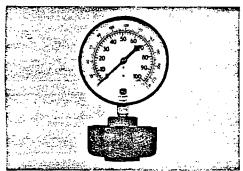


LEVL™ & FLO™ CONTROLS

In PVC, CPVC, Polypropylene, and Kynar. Reed. Probe, and Flap type liquid level controls; Probe and Flap type liquid from sensors. (Catalog 30.0)

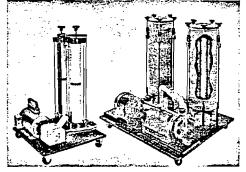


Sealless, self-priming submersible pumps. Seven models in same materials as Vanton Chem-Gard. Capacities to 1000 GPM with operating depths to 16 feet. Temperatures to 300 °F. (Catalog 12.0)



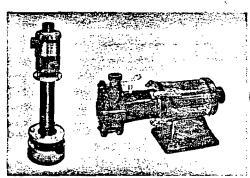
GAGE-GARD™

Diaphragm seal instrument protectors in PVC or Polypropylene with molded flexible diaphragm of Neoprene, Hypalon, or Viton. Accurate readings from 0-150 PSI and from 0-30 inch vacuum. (Catalog 30.0)



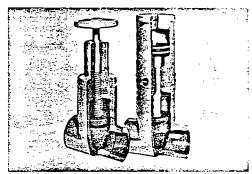
PUMP/FILTER SYSTEMS

In PVC, CPVC, Polypropylene, or Lucite. Capacities from 50 to 18,000 GPH. Compact, portable, rugged. Particle removal to 5 microns. (Catalog 28.8)



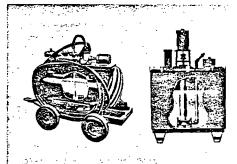
SGH/CCGH

These low cost corrosion resistant plastic pumps with integral, removable pump motor shafts eliminate need for bearings. Design prevents liquid or vapor from attacking the motor, assuring long pump life. Capacities to 300 GPM. Temperatures to 300 °F. (Catalog 19.0)



FLEX-PLUG™

Manual and air activated plastic valves in PVC and Polypropylene. ½ to 2 inch. Socket weld, flanged or screwed ends. (Catalog 44/43)



PORTABLE PUMPING SYSTEMS

4-wheeled acid buggy, forklift tank and pump unit and other systems for storage and transfer of corrosive liquids. No metal in contact with solution. (Catalog 28.6)



VANTON PUMP & EQUIPMENT CORP.

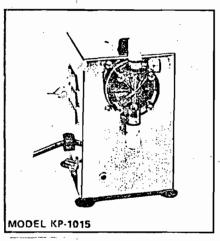
Miliside, New Jersey 07205 + 201+688-4216 + TELEX: 138-478

VANTON-PUMPEN AG, 25, RUE DE L'INOUSTRIE. 1700 FRIBOURG, SWITZERLAND VANTON PUMPS LTD., 58A HIGH STREET, CONGLETON, CHESHIRE CW12 18A, U.K. VANTON PUMPS (INDIA) PRIVATE, LTD., 84 G,S.T. ROAD, CHROMEPET, MADRAS-44, INDIA VANTON PUMP AND EQUIPMENT SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD., ELANDSFONTEIN 1406

ENGINEERED NON-METALLIC PUMPS AND SYSTEMS FOR FLUID HANDLING

** Pennwalt

DIAPHRAGM CHEMICAL METERING PUMPS



KP-1000 SERIES DIAL ADJUSTABLE METERING PUMP

This versatile fan-cooled series of pumps incorporates the most demanded features available in a metering pump today. A corrosion resistant stainless steel case, dial adjustable feed rate control, "power on" indicator light, rugged gearmotor, and positive seating check valves make these pumps well suited for many industrial conditions. An optional cartridge valve consisting of a ceramic ball and spring provide a double seal for optimum priming. Standard features include a large polypropylene foot valve strainer and injection fitting which also serves as an antisiphon valve. Optional features such as a low level alarm or control for sensing low chemical supply condition are listed on page 6. KP-1000 pumps provide fast priming ability with accurate, dependable feed rate control. DIMENSIONS: 8"H x 5"W x 6"D. Shipping weight: 10 lbs. Standard 120 Volt AC, 50/60 Hz. 240 Volt optional.

SPECIFICATIONS:

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	MAX PSI	ML/MN	GPH	GPD	PKG
KP-1015	15 RPM Pump	125	55	.87	20.88	4
KP-1030	30 RPM Pump	100	125	2.00	48.00	4
KP-1060	60 RPM Pump	100	255	4.01	96.24	4
KP-1100	100 RPM Pump	30	408	6.50	156.00	4
				16		

OPTIONS: KP-1000/KP-1000H/KP-2000

PUMP ACCESSORIES

Cd/CN FEED

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
7904630	Teflon diaphragm, large, KP-900/10
	: Built-in relay for control activation
X	Without stainless steel case, KP-900
→ T	10 minute percentage time, 115V
-1	Interruptor switch (3-60 Seconds)
- LT	Limiting timer (0-60 Seconds, 0-60
24	24 Volt 50/60 Hz motor.
- 240	240 Volt 50/60 Hz motor
- BV	Ball valve Cartridge Kit - 1/4" tube
	Ball valve Cartridge Kit - 3/8" tube

DESCRIPTION Teflon diaphragm, large, KP-900/1000 Built-in relay for control activation Vithout stainless steel case, KP-900/1000 10 minute percentage time, 115V
nterruptor switch (3-60 Seconds)
Limiting timer (0-60 Seconds, 0-60 Minutes)
24 Volt 50/60 Hz motor.
240 Volt 50/60 Hz motor.

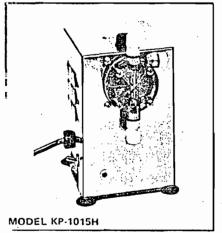
7903340

PART NO.

7903320

Head assembly complete 1/4" valves, KP-1000H Head assembly complete, 3/8" valves, KP-900/1000 Anti-siphon injection fitting, 1/4" valves, KP-1000H Anti-siphon injection fitting, 3/8" valves, KP-900/1000 Foot valve strainer, 1/4" valves, KP-1000H Foot valve strainer, 3/8" valves, KP-900/1000

Pump heads are available in PVC or Nylon. Contact Sales Office

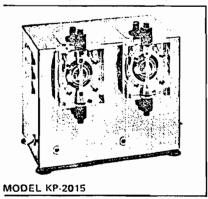


KP-1000H SERIES -- HIGH PRESSURE DIAL ADJUSTABLE METERING PUMP

This series of pumps have all the features listed above for the KP-1000 Series pumps with fast positive priming, accurate feed rate control, but delivering lower outputs with higher pressure range capabilities. Ideally suited for potable water treatment, cooling tower and boiler water treatment, these pumps deliver small amounts of chemical consistantly and economically. Options are listed above and on page 6. DIMENSIONS: 8"H x 5"W x 6"D. Shipping weight: 10 lbs. Standard 120 Volt AC, 50/60 Hz. 240 Volt optional.

SPECIFICATIONS:

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	MAX PSI	ML/MN	GPH	GPD	PKG
JO-1015H KP-1030H KP-1060H	15 RPM Pump 30 RPM Pump 60 RPM Pump	150 150 125	5 14 26	.08 .22 .42	1.92 5.28 10.08	4



KP-2000 SERIES - DUPLEX DIAL ADJUSTABLE METERING PUMP

Many metering applications call for two products to be metered simultaneously and in direct proportion. Knight has designed the KP-2000 Series duplex by mounting two pumps in a single stainless steel case. Each pump has an individual operating switch with "power on" light, separate feed rate adjustment for each head, and a choice of different size gearmotors. A single power cord with plug is standard for 120 Volt unit. Output is selected from any combination of the KP-1,000 and KP-1000H Series of pumps listed above as well as all optional features. DIMEN-SIONS: 8"H x 9"W x 6"D. Shipping weight: 20 lbs: Standard 120-Volt AC; 50/60 Hz. 240 Volt optional.

CYLINDRICAL TANKS

These are cylindrical tanks with heavy walls made to withstand rugged service. They are available in capacities from 5 to 2000 gallons, and are ready for immediate delivery. A wide assortment of fittings are available see page 15.

C1000H — High density polyethylene. Withstands continuous operating temperatures of up to 180° F.

C1000L — Conventional polyethylene. Recommended maximum operating temperature, 140° F.

C1000P — Polypropylene. Withstands continuous operating temperatures of up to 230° F.

	CAPACITY (gal.)	DIAMETER BY HEIGHT (in.)	APPROX. WALL (in.)	PRICE C1000H & C1000L	PRICE C1000P	PRICE COVER	PRICE HINGED COVER	PRICEO STAND	PRICE STAND W/AGITATOR MOUNT
	5	11x13	3/16	\$ 12.00	\$ 17.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 12.00		
	7	10x21	3/16	15.00	19.00	3.00	12.00	1 :	1
,	8	13x16	3/16	17.00	21.00.	4.00	16.00		
	10	13x21	3/16	19.00	- 24.00	4.00	16.00		·
	12	15x16 .	3/16	24.00	32.00	5.00	17.00		
	15	15x19	3/16	27.00	35.00	5.00	17.00	\$ 115.00	\$ 135.00
	16	14x27	3/16	28.00	36.00	4.00	16.00	115.00	135.00
•	16	15x22	3/16	28.00	36.00	5.00	17.00	115.00	135.00
•	17	18x15	3/16	30.00	38.00	6.00	20.00	125.00	150.00
	25	14x40	3/16	39.00	49.00	4.00	16.00	115.00	135.00 155.00
	28	22x18	3/16	44.00	55.00	9.00	24.00	135.00 125.00	150.00
	.30	18×29	3/16	46.00	59.00	6.00	20.00	125.00	135.00
	36	15x48	1/4	64.00	82.00	5.00	17.00	125.00	150.00
	40	18x40	1/4	66.00	85.00	6.00	20.00	135.00	165.00
	- 55	22x36	. 1/4	69.00	89.00	9.00	24.00	135.00	165.00
	65	22x40	1/4	90.00	120.00	9.00 12.00	24.00 30.00	165.00	195.00
,	70	24x36	5/16	96.00 112.00	135.00 150.00	17.00	40.00	205.00	240.00
	73 85	30x24 28x32	5/16 5/16	135.00	185.00	14.00	35.00	185.00	240.00 215.00
	90 .	20x32 30x30	5/16	143.00	190.00	17.00	40.00	205.00	235.00
	90 ,	24x48	5/16 5/16	143.00	190.00	12.00	30.00	165.00	200.00
	100	28x42	5/16	150.00	215.00	14.00	35.00	185.00	225.00
	100	27x45	5/16	155.00	220.00	14.00	35.00	185.00	225.00 225.00
	105	36x24	5/16	160.00	225.00	19.00	55.00	225.00	260.00
	·· 110	30x36	5/16	170.00	235.00	17.00	40.00	205.00	260.00 235.00
	125	36x30	5/16	180.00	265.00	19.00	55.00	225.00	l 255.00
7	150	31x48	5/16	205.00	285.00	17.00	40.00	210.00	245.00
	155	36x36	5/16	208.00	290.00	19.00	55.00	225.00	245.00 255.00
	165	31x56	5/16	210.00	310.00	17.00	40.00	210.00	260.00 265.00
<u> </u>	180	30x60	5/16	215.00	325.00	17.00	40.00	205.00	265.00
	2 00	· 36x48	5/16	230.00	340.00	19.00	55.00	225.00	260.00 285.00
	260	36x60	5/16	280.00	410.00	19.00	55.00	225.00	285.00
	260	39x53	5/16	280.00	410.00	30.00	68.00	270.00	320.00 320.00 355.00
	. 275	42x48	5/16	290.00	420.00	34.00	8 5.00	280.00	320.00
	315	48x42	5/16	325.00	500.00	55.00	115.00	320.00	355.00
	325	36x74	5/16	345.00	515.00	19.00	55.00	225.00	300.00
	360	48x48	5/16	400.00	600.00	55.00	115.00	320.00	300.00 360.00 405.00
	440	52x48	3/ _B	460.00	700.00	60.00	170.00	370.00	405.00 430.00
	500	52×60	3/ _B	490.00	750.00	60.00	170.00	370.00	395.00
	550	48x72	3/ _B	540.00	825.00	55.00	115.00	320.00 600.00	675.00
	575	60×46	3/8	600.00		55.00	445.00	320.00	400.00
	650	48x84	3/8 3/	670.00		55.00	115.00 260.00	800.00	875.00
	675	66x46	3/8	700.00		150.00		445.00	520.00
	_700 < 800	72x46	3/ ₈ 3/ ₈	750.00 4 -850.00	·	75.00	185.00	900.00	975.00
	950	72x46 - 78x46	3/8	950.00				1050.00	1125.00
	- 1000	66x72 →	. 3/8	995.00		150.00	260.00	800.00	875.00
4.2	1000	84x46	78 3/8	995.00		400.00	575.00	1400.00	875.00 1475.00
	1000	69x84 -	7/16	1100.00	••	175.00	285.00	850.00	930.00
	1500	73x84	7/16	1500.00		300.00	450.00	900.00	980.00
	2000	84x84	7/16	2100.00		400.00	600.00	1400.00	1500.00
		II SERVER				•		•	

GIRDLES — Steel banded wooden girdles are available for our large capacity tanks. The girdles provide extra protection and support especially under neavy loads. 1000 gal., \$275; 1250 gal., \$325; 1500 gal., \$400; 2000 gal., \$500.

STANDS — Heavy duty steel braced stands with a corrosion resistant coating. Standard height provides a 24" clearance from the floor to the bottom of the tank. They are available with or without agitator mounting bracket.

HINGED COVERS — All tank covers are available hinged. Flexible polypropylene hinge is installed with stainless steel rivets. For pricing, see chart above.



This size is available only when ordered with an FRP casing. See page 2.



CYLINDRICAL TANKS

These are cylindrical tanks with heavy walls made to withstand rugged service. They are available in capacities from 5 to 2000 gallons, and are ready for immediate delivery. A wide assortment of fittings are available see page 15.

C1000H — High density polyethylene. Withstands continuous operating temperatures of up to 180° F.

C1000L — Conventional polyethylene. Recommended maximum operating temperature, 140° F.

C1000P — Polypropylene. Withstands continuous operating temperatures of up to 230° F.

up to 230° F.									_
·	CAPACITY (gat.)	CIAMETER BY HEIGHT (in.)	APPROX. WALL (in.)	PRICE C1000H & C1000L	PRICE C1000P	PRICE COVER	PRICE HINGED COVER	PRICED STAND	PRICE STAND W/AGITATOR MOUNT
	5	11x13	3/16	\$ 12.00	\$ 17.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 12.00		
	7	10x21	3/16	15.00	19.00	3.00	12.00	ļ.	
	.8	13x16	3/16	17.00	21.00 24.00	4.00	16.00		
	10	13x21	3/16	19.00	24.00	4.00 5.00	16.00 17.00		
	12 15	15x16 15x19	3/16 3/16	24.00 27.00	32.00 35.00	5.00	17.00	\$ 115.00	\$ 135.00
	16	14x27	3/16	28.00	36.00	4.00	16.00	115.00	135.00
	16	15x22	3/16	28.00	36.00	5.00	17.00	115.00	135.00
	17	18x15	3/16	30.00	38.00	6.00	20.00	125.00	150.00
	25	14x40	3/16	39.00	49.00	4.00	16.00	115.00	135.00
	25 28 30	22x18	3/16	44.00	55.00	9.00	24.00	135.00	155.00 150.00
	30	18x29	3/16	46.00	59.00	6.00	20.00	125.00	150.00
	36	15x48	1/4	64.00	82.00	5.00	17.00	115.00	l 135.00
	40	18x40	1/4	66.00	85.00	6.00	20.00	125.00	150.00
	~ 55	22x36	1/4	69.00	89.00	9.00	24.00	135.00	165.00
	65	22x40	1/4	90.00	120.00	9.00	24.00	135.00	165.00
	70	24x36	5/16	96.00	135.00	12.00	30.00	165.00	195.00 240.00
^{**} ** 剧	73	30x24	5/16	112.00	150.00	17.00	40.00	205.00	240.00
	85	28x32	5/16	135.00	185.00	14.00	35.00	185.00	215.00
	90	30x30	5/16	143.00	190.00	17.00	40.00	205.00	235.00
5 .	90	24x48	5/16	143.00	190.00	12.00	30.00	.165.00	200.00
	100	28x42	5/16	150.00	215.00	14.00	35.00	185.00	225.00 225.00
	102	27x45	5/16	155.00	220.00 225.00	14.00 19.00	35.00 55.00	185.00 225.00 205.00	260.00
	105	36x24 30x36	5/16	160.00 170.00	235.00	17.00	40.00	225.00	235.00
	· 110	36x30	5/16 5/16	180.00	265.00	19.00	55.00	225.00	255.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	150	31x48	5/16	205.00	285.00	17.00	40.00	210.00	245.00
	155	36x36	5/16	208.00	290.00	19.00	55.00	225.00	255.00
뙲	165	31x56	5/16	210.00	310.00	17.00	40.00	210.00	260.00
<u> </u>	180	30x60	5/16	215.00	325.00	17.00	40.00	205.00	265.00
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	200	36x48	5/16	230.00	340.00	19.00	55.00	225.00	260.00
i i	260	36x60	5/16	280.00	410.00	19.00	55.00	225.00	285.00
\$	260	39x53	5/16	280.00	410.00	30.00	68.00	270.00	320.00
	. 275	42x48	5/16	290.00	420.00	34.00	85.00	280.00	320.00
	315	48x42	5/16	325.00	500.00	55.00	115.00	320.00	355.00
	325	36x74	5/16	345.00	515.00	19.00	55.00	. 225.00	300.00
	360	48x48	5/16	400.00	600.00	55.00	115.00	320.00	360.00
A	440	52x48	3/8	460.00	700.00	60.00	170.00	370.00	405.00
	500	52x60	3/8	490.00	750.00	60.00	170.00	370.00	430.00
3	550	48x72	3/8	540.00 🚓	825.00	55.00	115.00	320.00	395.00
	575	60x46	3/8	600.00	"			600.00	675.00
Spending and the second	650	48x84	3∕8	670.00	''	55.00	115.00	320.00	400.00
Company of the Compan	675	66x46	3/8	700.00	' ''	150.00	260.00	800.00	875.00
L	700 .	55x70	3/8	750.00 🛧	- ::	75.00	185.00	445.00	520.00
754	₹800	72x46	3/8	850.00	::			900.00	975.00
	950 ***	78x46	3/a	950.00	::	150.00		1050.00	1125.00
	- 1000	66x72 →	3∕a	995.00	::	150.00	260.00	800.00	875.00
•	1000	84x46	^{3/} 8	995.00	l ::	400.00	575.00	1400.00	1475.00 930.00
	1250	69x84 •	7/16	1100.00	1	175.00	285.00	850.00	930.00
	1500 2000	73x84	7/16	1500.00		300.00 400.00	450.00	900.00 1400.00	1500.00
•		84x84	7/16	2100.00	ŀ	1 400.00	600.00	1 1400.00	1300.00
_	- 3/5%	1-4544	,,,				9 A II		

GIRDLES — Steel banded wooden girdles are available for our large capacity tanks. The girdles provide extra protection and support especially under neavy loads. 1000 gal., \$275; 1250 gal., \$325; 1500 gal., \$400; 2000 gal., \$500.

THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN

STANDS — Heavy duty steel braced stands with a corrosion resistant coating. Standard height provides a 24" clearance from the floor to the bottom of the tank. They are available with or without agitator mounting bracket.

HINGED COVERS — All tank covers are available hinged. Flexible polypropylene hinge is installed with stainless steel rivets. For pricing, see chart above.

*All covers are conventional polyethylene.

This size is available only when ordered with an FRP cusing. See page 2.





DIRECT DRIVE PORTABLE MIXER OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

Initial Inspection:

Remove mixer and clamping device from packing container. Propellers (23) and shaft (13) are usually packed separately. Check for shipping damage and report any damage to the carrier and to JWI, Inc.

Clamp Assembly:

Install the clamp or alternate flat mounting plate to the mixer housing using the bolt assembly furnished. (See parts sheet.)

Shaft and Propeller Assembly:

Insert the mixer shaft (13) spotted end into the drive shaft (12) until mixer shaft bottoms out. Align spots on mixer shaft with set screws in drive shaft. Tighten set screws with allen wrench furnished.

The propeller (23) furnished is a marine type propeller. Care should be taken when mounting the propeller on the shaft (13) that the driving face of the propeller is down. This means that the propeller pumps toward the bottom of the tank. The driving face of a marine type propeller is flat while the upper face or non-driving side has the appearance of an air foil. The best method to determine the driving face is to lay a straight edge chordwise on the blade about 2/3 of the radius from the center of the bore. The driving face will be flat along the straight edge.

The single propeller is mounted at the end of the shaft being held in place by the two set screws. For dual propeller installation space upper, two propeller diameters minimum, four propeller diameters maximum from lower propeller.

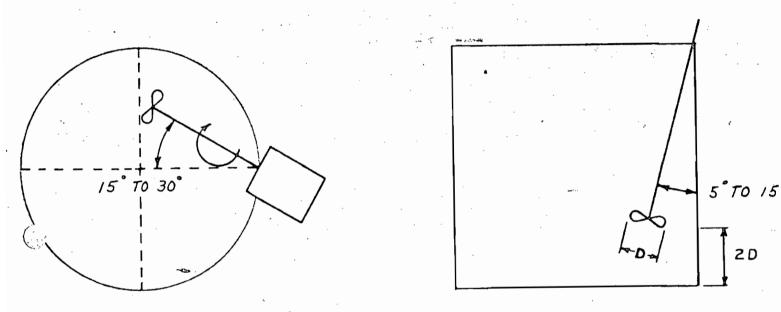
NOTE: Upper propeller should be two propeller diameters minimum below surface of liquid.

Mounting:

Install the portable mixer on the tank edge or other suitable support by means of the clamp (2) or flat plate (4).

Position the portable mixer as shown in Figure A for best top to bottom flow. In operation some adjustments of position may be desirable for best results.

Figure A.



Power Supply:

Wire motor as indicated on motor indication plate. Test mixer for smoothness of operation. Motor should rotate so as to force liquid downward. If not, check wiring or propeller position.

Lubrication:

Mixer bearings are of the sealed type and normally do not require additional lubrication.

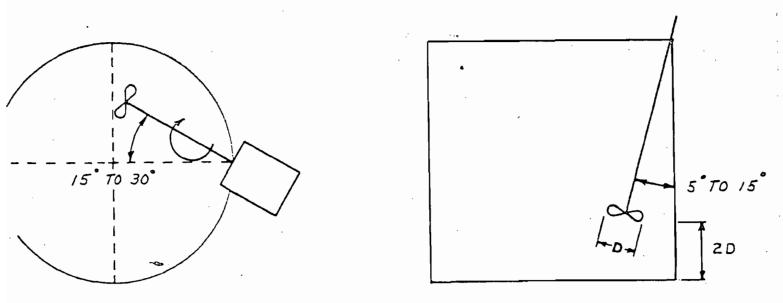
Mounting:

- -

Install the portable mixer on the tank edge or other suitable support by means of the clamp (2) or flat plate (4).

Position the portable mixer as shown in Figure A for best top to bottom flow. In operation some adjustments of position may be desirable for best results.

Figure A.



Power Supply:

Wire motor as indicated on motor indication plate. Test mixer for smoothness of operation. Motor should rotate so as to force liquid downward. If not, check wiring or propeller position.

Lubrication:

Mixer bearings are of the sealed type and normally do not require additional lubrication.

DISASSEMBLY DIRECT DRIVE PORTABLE MIXER

- 1. Disconnect all wiring and remove mixer from tank.
- 2. Remove shaft (13) from drive shaft by loosening the two set screws.
- 3. Remove plastic cap (15) from housing (1).
- 4. Rotate drive shaft so as to align set screw (5) with hole in housing (1). Insert allen wrench and loosen set screw (5).
- 5. Remove the four socket head cap screws (14) holding housing (1) to motor (3).
- 6. Remove housing from motor.
 - a. The upper end of the drive shaft (12) is closely fitted to the motor shaft. Use care in separating the housing from the motor by one of the following methods.
 - 1) Tap evenly around the upper edge of the housing with a mallet.
 - 2) If the two housings do not easily separate, insert the mixer shaft into the drive shaft and tighten set screws. Separate motor and housing by tapping the top of the propeller hub with a mallet. Then, remove the mixer shaft.
- 7. Remove retaining rings (8) and (9) from shaft and housing using a retaining ring pliers.
- 8. Mount housing large end upward in an arbor press and press drive shaft (12) through the lower opening of the housing.
- 9. Turn the housing large end down and press ball bearing (10) and oil seal (11) downward out of the housing.

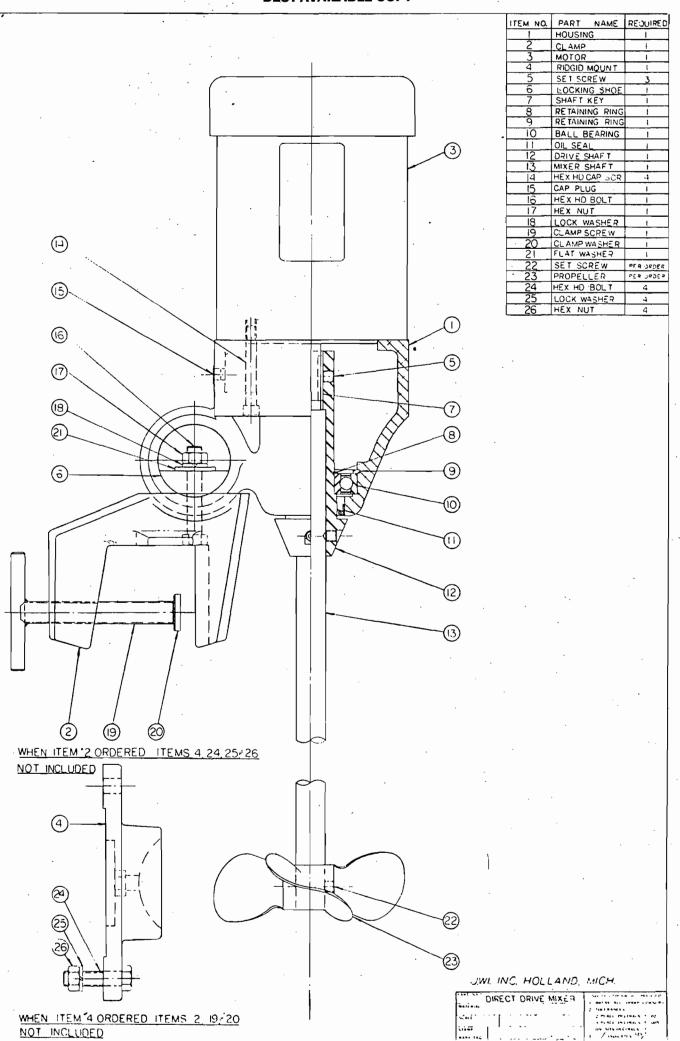
ASSEMBLY DIRECT DRIVE PORTABLE MIXER

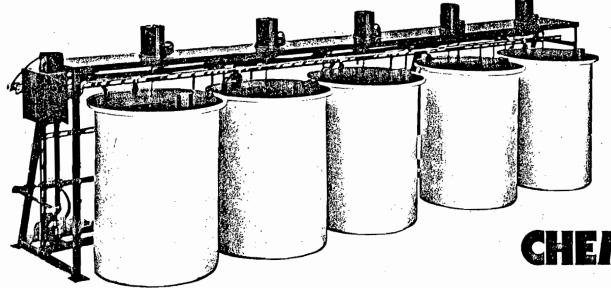
- 1. Clean all parts thoroughly.
- 2. Replace defective parts such as bearing (10) or oil seal (11).
- 3. Mount the housing (1) in an arbor press, large end up.
- 4. Press the ball bearing (10) on its outer race to the shoulder of the housing.
- 5. Install retaining ring (9).
- 6. Turn the housing large end down and press the oil seal (11) sealing lip inward, flush with the nose of the housing.
- 7. Support the housing, large end down by resting the inner race of the ball bearing on a suitable sleeve.
- 8. Grease the lid of the oil seal and press the drive shaft (12) into the ball bearing until the shoulder of the shaft bottoms against the bearing.
- 9. Install retaining ring (8) on drive shaft.
- 10. Install key (7) onto motor shaft using Loctite sealant.
- ll. Apply a light film of oil to both shafts.
- 12. Align the mating keyways and insert one shaft into the other, without forcing, until the motor and housing are firmly seated.
- 13. Align motor and housing. (See parts list.)
- 14. Install the four housing cap screws using Loctite sealant.
- 15. Align drive shaft set screw (5) with hole in housing and tighten set screw (5).
- 16. Replace the plastic plug (15).
- 17. Replace mixer shaft.

ASSEMBLY DIRECT DRIVE PORTABLE MIXER

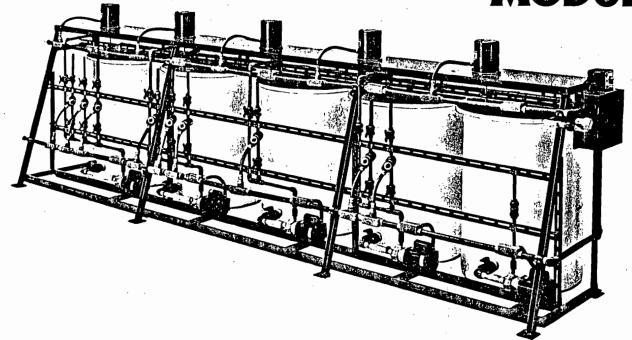
- 1. Clean all parts thoroughly.
- 2. Replace defective parts such as bearing (10) or oil seal (11).
- 3. Mount the housing (1) in an arbor press, large end up.
- 4. Press the ball bearing (10) on its outer race to the shoulder of the housing.
- 5. Install retaining ring (9).
- 6. Turn the housing large end down and press the oil seal (11) sealing lip inward, flush with the nose of the housing.
- 7. Support the housing, large end down by resting the inner race of the ball bearing on a suitable sleeve.
- 8. Grease the lid of the oil seal and press the drive shaft (12) into the ball bearing until the shoulder of the shaft bottoms against the bearing.
- 9. Install retaining ring (8) on drive shaft.
- 10. Install key (7) onto motor shaft using Loctite sealant.
- 11. Apply a light film of oil to both shafts.
- 12. Align the mating keyways and insert one shaft into the other, without forcing, until the motor and housing are firmly seated.
- 13. Align motor and housing. (See parts list.)
- 14. Install the four housing cap screws using Loctite sealant.
- 15. Align drive shaft set screw (5) with hole in housing and tighten set screw (5).
- 16. Replace the plastic plug (15).
- 17. Replace mixer shaft.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY





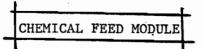






CORPORATION
4049 Point Clear Drive Fort Mill, S.C. 29715 803/548-0853 or call Toll Free 800/845-3681

GORMAN - RUPP INDUSTRIES DIVISION



BELLVILLE, OHIO 44813 U.S.A.

STANDARD SINGLE 11/2" BELLOWS PUMP

DESCRIPTION

The bellows pump size (1½") is the actual outside diameter of the bellows. The pump operates on an adjustable stroke, positive displacement principle. Output is adjusted by changing the stroke. The pump is driven by a thermally protected gearmotor which is attached to an adjustable eccentric hub. The bellows, pump body, and valve seats are made of polypropylene. The tubing connectors used are made of polypropylene.

The stainless steel cover gives adequate protection from most atmospheric conditions. Exposure of the motor to extremely dusty or corrosive environment may reduce life.

FLOW ADJUSTMENT

Regulate bellows pump with adjustable screw on crank assembly. Rotate screw clockwise to increase flow and counterclockwise to decrease flow. Do not turn or loosen lock nut on screw.

Do not reduce output flow by restricting suction or discharge as this will cause excessive pressure within the pump.

PRIMING

The pump is self-priming under most conditions; however, the priming ability lessens with greater suction lift, higher discharge head, or with reduced stroke.

After the pump has been primed and is full of liquid, subsequent repriming ability will be improved.

PRESSURE

The 1½" bellows pump has the ability to discharge into a pressurized system; ho wever, system or discharge pressure over 20 psi may cause damage to the bellows or gearbox.

Note: The pump is designed for use up to approximately 120°F (49°C). Operation above this temperature will begin to decrease maximum allowable pressure and life. When liquid temperature exceeds 140°F (60°C). consult factory for recommendations.

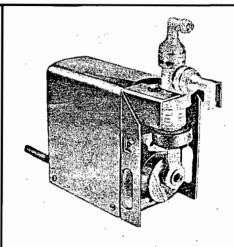
VISCOSITY

The pump has been designed to handle a wide range of liquid viscosities. It should be noted, however, that when pumping thicker liquids, it may be necessary to increase the size of connectors and tubing to relieve the pressure buildup within the pump assembly. It is good practice when pumping the heavier liquids to keep the liquid velocity (pump speed) as low as possible.

When pumping heavy suspensions which may tend to settle out, extremely corrosive solutions or any liquid which may tend to become more viscous with time, flush pump after use to increase pump life.

CHEMICAL SERVICE

The bellows pump will handle many different kinds of liquids. See chart in "Chemical Bellows Metering Pumps" catalog. For specific chemical service, write for our recommendations.



STANDARD SINGLE

Basic model. Most economical. Adjustment screw on crank allows discharge rate to be set at desired level. Fan-cooled motor. On-off switch. Polypropylene shield on crank mechanism.

WARRANTY

Gorman-Rupp Industries warrants that its pumps are free from defects in materials, workmanship and title. Warranty expires one year from date of shipment. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR USE OR PURPOSE IS IMPLIED AND IS HEREBY EXPRESSLY EXCLUDED.

TROUBLE SHOOTING GUIDE

The trouble shooting guide is a suggestion or aid in helping solve problems that might arise.

PUMP LEAKS

 Bellows loose - Turn adjusting screw to full stroke, then rotate crank assembly to maximum bellows compression. Tighten plastic nut on crank assembly to 14 in. lbs. maximum.

CAUTION: Overtightening will distort bellows and cause leaks.

- 2. Connectors loose Tighten to 5-1/2 to 6-1/2 in. lbs. torque (finger tight).
- 3. "O" ring defective or missing See illustration.

MOTOR WILL NOT RUN

- 1. Cord, plug or switch defective.
- 2. Wires pulled loose.
- 3. Motor overtemperature thermostat open, motor overheating or poor ventilation.

UNIT WILL NOT PRIME

- 1. Pump leaks on suction side (see "Pump Leaks" section).
- 2. Bellows ruptured.
- 3. "O" ring defective or missing See illustration.
- 4. Valves inverted or reversed.
- Pump air-locked Temporarily bleed off discharge pressure.
- Stroke too short Adjust screw to increase stroke.
- 7. Viscosity too high.

PUMP NOISY

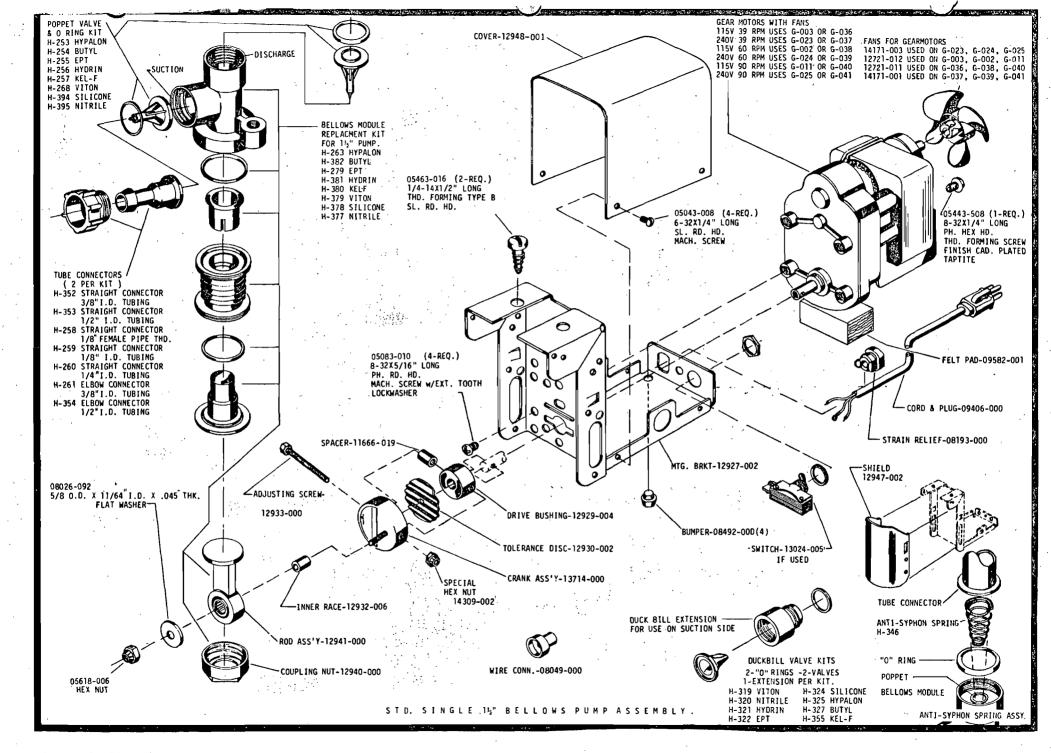
- 1. Tolerance disc broken.
- 2. Fan hitting.
- 3. Gearmotor worn out.

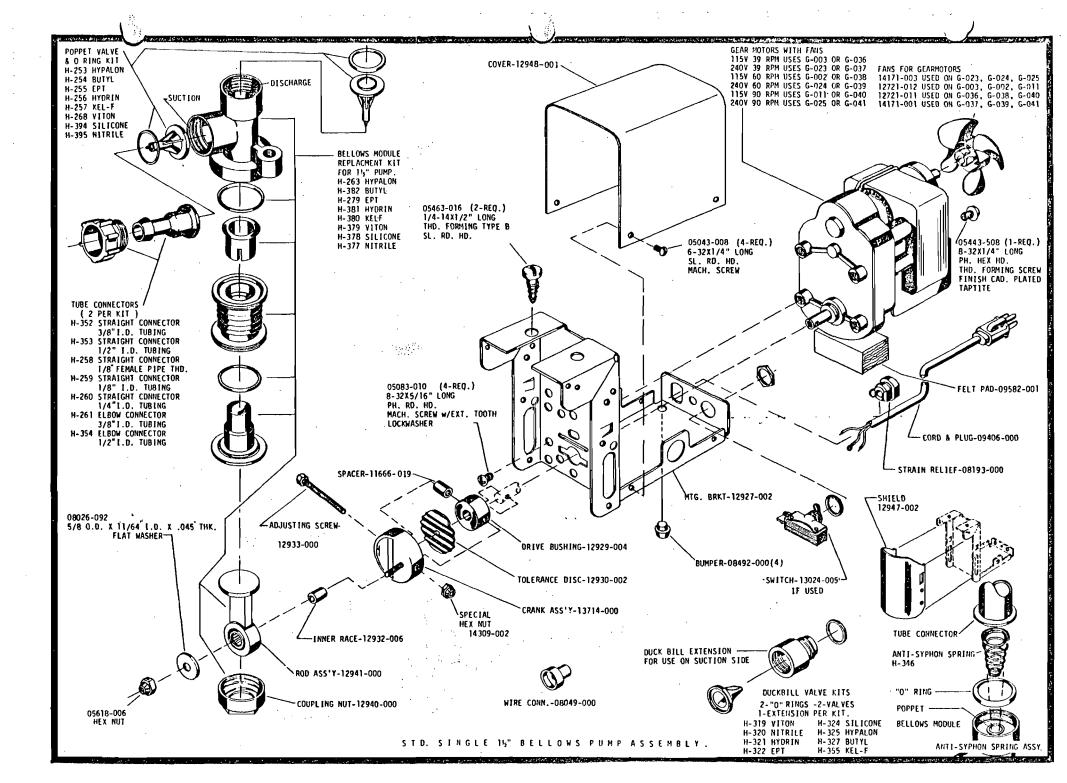
ERRATIC OR LOW FLOW

- 1. Tolerance disc broken.
- Valves dirty Dirt or foreign material in valves.
- 3. Adjusting screw broken.
- 4. Valves not seating.
- Connectors loose.

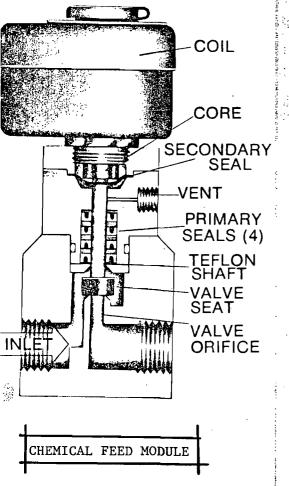
UNIT WILL NOT PUMP

- 1. Bellows ruptured.
- 2. Crank broken.
- 3. Adjusting screw broken.
- 4. Valves dirty Dirt or foreign material in valves.
- 5. Valves may have deteriorated.









NORMALLY CLOSED IN-LINE PATTERN SOLENOID VALVES FEATURING THE FAIL-DRY' DESIGN AND BUBBLE-TIGHT SHUTOFF FOR HIGHLY CORROSIVE AND ULTRA-PURE LIQUIDS. POSITIVE VALVE CLOSURE IN THE EVENT OF ELECTRICAL FAILURE.

The Series "EASY" solenoid valves feature the FAIL-DRY* design with venting provided between a pair of seals (primary and secondary) which isolate the metal operating components from all process liquids even in the event of a primary seal failure. They are intended to operate under corrosive conditions which severely affect conventionally designed (packless) solenoid valves. Under normal conditions Series "EASY" valves should operate in excess of 1,000,000 cycles.

"EASY" solenoid valves are constructed of TYPE 1, GRADE 1, PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride), Polypropylene or Teflon. Standard seals are Buna-N or Viton. Other materials are available upon request. Screwed ends are standard. Series "EASY" valves are available with either general purpose or explosion-proof coil housings. See page 27 for coil and housing specifications.

The Series "EASY" valve illustrated at left is direct operating and normally closed by design. It will operate without assistance from line pressure or flow. Under the correct pressure conditions (see below chart) the coil, when energized creates an electro-magnetic field in the top section of the core tube. This force pulls the core and shaft upward, opening the valve orifice. When the coil is de-energized the valve spring pushes the core and shaft downward closing the valve orifice.

If the inlet pressure is in excess of the inlet pressure is in excess of the inlet pressure rating in the below chart the valve will not open when energized. CAUTION: If the valve remains energized under this condition the coil will burn out. It is also important that line back pressure, generally caused by flow restriction in the downstream piping, does not exceed the back pressure ratings in the below chart or the valve will not close. Series "EASY" valves can be used for pressure or vacuum service without any modifications.

Series "EASY" valves may be mounted in any position but preferably upright as illustrated. In the upright position particles will not settle against the U-cup seals. Do not install excessive fittings or restrictions downstream of the valves which cause back pressure in excess of that listed in the below chart. Throttling valves should be mounted upstream of the solenoid valve to eliminate back pressure problems.

Other back pressure problems are caused by spray nozzles and gooseneck fittings.

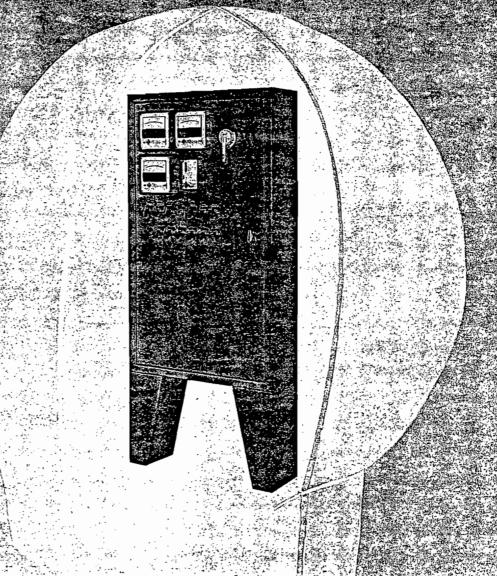
Series "EASY" valves are operated by 9 watt or 20 watt Class F high power continuous duty coils. These coils, manufactured in accordance with Underwriter's Laboratories insulation standards, can be energized continuously without danger of overheating or failure; however, they will reach very high temperatures. Available with either general purpose or explosion-proof housings with standard A.C. voltages of 24, 120, 240, or 480. Please consult page 27 of the catalog for detailed coil specifications.

Order by part number and specify materials of construction, exact chemicals, concentrations, temperatures, pressures and whether to be used on pressure or vacuum.

	PIPE SIZE (NPT)		DIAMETER establishes	INLET		SSURE RATINGS BACK PRESSURE PSI	MAXIMUM VACUUM RATINGS INCHES Hg	CV FACTOR	WATT RATING	SEAL Material	VALVE PAR GENERAL PURPOSE COIL ENCLOSURE	T NUMBERS EXPLOSION-PROOF COIL ENCLOSURE
			* 0 * d	30 30 140 140		6 6 30 30	10" 10" 30" 30"	1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10	9 9 20 20	BUNA-N VITON BUNA-N VITON	EASY 188G9 EASY 1V8G9 EASY 188G20 EASY 1V8G20	EASY108E9 EASY1V8E9 EASY188E20 EASY1V8E20
	••••		• •	30 30 140 140		6 6 30 30	10" 10" 30" 30"	1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10	02 04 6	BUNA-N VITON BUNA-N VITON	EASY2B8G9 EASY2V8G9 EASY2BBG20 EASY2V8G20	EASY286E9 EASY2V8E9 - EASY29820 EASY2V820
				30 30 140 140	. 4 .	6 6 30 30	10" 10" 30" 30"	1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10	9 20 20	BUNA-N VITON BUNA-N VITON	EASY3BBG9 EASY3VBG9 EASY3BBG20 EASY3VBG20	EASY388E9 EASY3V8E9 EASY388E20 EASY3V8E20
•	7 7 7	1		30 30 140 140		6 6 30 30	10" 10" 30" 30"	1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10	9 9 20 20	BUNA-N VITON BUNA-N VITON	EASY4BBG9 EASY4VBG9 EASY4BBG20 EASY4VBG20	EASY488E9 EASY4V8E9 EASY488E20 EASY4V8E20

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11	1	* DONS	
PIPE SIZE (NPT)	I ¼" NPT	I ¼" NPT	I %" NPT	I %" NPT
"A" GENERAL PURPOSE "A" ITPLOSON PROOF "B" GENERAL PURPOSE "C" "D" "E"	INCHES 2/6" 1/6" 2%" 3/2" 2/4" 2/4" 2/4" 2/4" 2/4" 2/4" 2/4" 2	INCHES 2½" 1½" 2½" 3½" 2½" 2½" 2½" 2½" 2½" 1½" 2½" 1½"	INCHES 2/4" 47 6 22/4" 66 6 32/4" 64 6 22/4" 64 6 22/4" 64 6 22/4" 67 7 7 22/4" 67 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	NCHES *** 1





E-CONTROLLER III economically functions as the heart and brain of a DMP Waste Treatment System.

E-CONTROLLER III is built to the specific needs of the customer. This totally centralized controller incorporates all motor starters, transformers, level controls, instruments, and recorders necessary to automatically operate a Waste Treatment System.

E-CONTROLLER III collects and integrates data on effluent condition, required reactions, and monitors output.

E-CONTROLLER III does not compromise quality for economy. The best in instrumentation and components are used. All are chosen for reliability and availability.

As with all DMP instrument and control centers E-CONTROLLER III is supplied with a complete wiring schematic to facilitate troubleshooting. All contacts and components are properly labeled and the wires visibly numbered.

Ask your DMP representative to introduce your to the Brains of our family of systems.

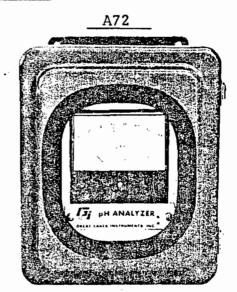




MODEL 70 pH and ORP ANALYZERS

A70 and A71

PHANALYZER.



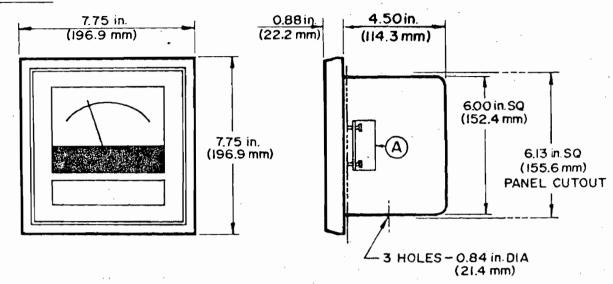
The GLI Model 70 series of pH and ORP indicating transmitters and relay controlle: provide many functions found in more expensive analyzers:

- 1. Designed for operation with GLI's patented differential electrode probes.
- 2. Automatic temperature compensation.
- 3. Two-point buffer calibration.
- 4. 4-1/2 inch mirrored scale.
- 5. 100 percent solid state circuitry.
- 6. Panel mount case or optional fiberglass surface mount.
- 7. Controls mounted behind a coverplate are screwdriver adjustable to discourage tampering.
- 8. Variety of 5-ampere relay configurations available for ON/OFF control or alarm LED's indicate when relays are energized.
- 9. Standard 0-5 VDC/0-1 ma non-isolated analog output. When connected to a voltage recorder the output is 0-5 VDC. When connected to a current recorder the output is 0-1 ma.
- 10. Optional, non-isolated or isolated analog current outputs (1-5 ma, 4-20 ma, 10-50 ma and 0-20 ma). True current output, no load resistor required.
- 11. Analog current option includes range expansion so that a subinterval of full scale may be expanded to the full current output. For example, on a 2-12 pH scale, the subinterval 5-10 pH may be expanded so that the analog current output is 4-20 ma over the range of 5-10.

DIMENSIONS AND MOUNTING

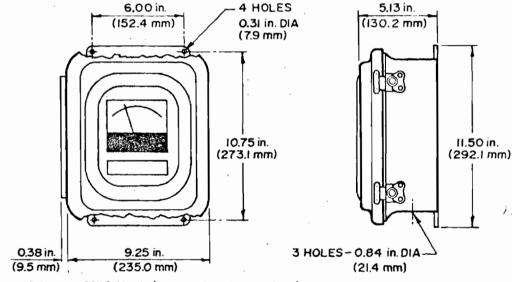
A70 and A71 - Panel Mount NEMA 2 and NEMA 12

UIUM

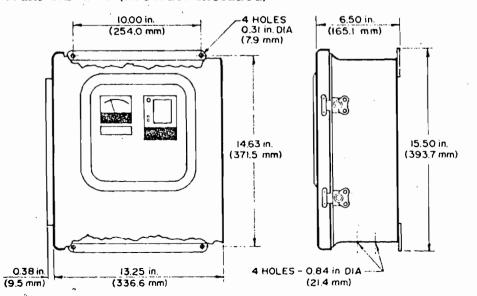


Compression brackets (A) included

A72 - Surface Mount NEMA 4 (No recorder)



A73 - Surface Mount NEMA 4 (Recorder included)



A70 SPECIFICATIONS

ETER

4-1/2" mirrored scale (eliminates parallax)

RESPONSE TIME

1 second for 99% response

ANALOG OUTPUTS

One voltage/current signal (standard)

0-1 ma, 100 ohms maximum

0-5 VDC, 50,000 ohms minimum

Not isolated

Optional current signals available, specify isolated or non-isolated

1-5 ma, 2500 ohms maximum

4-20 ma, 625 ohms maximum

10-50 ma, 250 ohms maximum

0-20 ma, 625 ohms maximum

True current source - no load resistor

needed

Output expansion

The current signal may be expanded up to 50% of full scale, anywhere in the full scale range

TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION

Automatic 0°C to 65°C (epoxy cells)

Automatic 0°C to 95°C (Derakane cells)

AMBIENT CONDITIONS

-30°C (-22°F) to +50°C (122°F)

0-100% relative humidity

CELL TO ANALYZER DISTANCE

Up to 3000 feet

CONTROL CONTACTS

28 VDC, 5 amps resistive
115 VAC, 5 amps resistive
Continuously adjustable setpoint
controls, 0 to 100% of full scale
Continuously adjustable deadband
controls, 0 to 15% of full scale
Light emitting diodes indicate that
relays are energized

ELECTRICAL POWER

80 to 130 VAC, 50/60 Hz, less than 10 VA

Connections made to terminal strips

CLASSIFICATIONS

Electrical - General Purpose Enclosure - NEMA 2, NEMA 12 and NEMA 4 optional

CASE MATERIALS

Anodized aluminum and cast epoxy (NEMA 2 and 12) Fiberglass and stainless steel (NEMA 4)

CASE MOUNTING

See Page 4

WEIGHT

A70 and A71:

3.8 pounds (1.7 Kgms)

A72:

7.3 pounds (3.3 Kgms)

A73:

15.5 pounds (7.0 Kgms)

STANDARD METER AND RECORDER SCALES

pH:

0-14, 2-12, 4-10, 4-14 and 0-10

ORP: 0-500 and 0-1000

Consult factory for special scales

PRODUCT DESIGNATIONS — MODEL 70 pH and ORP ANALYZERS

The model number is of the form A70-W-X-Y-Z, where W, X, Y and Z are selected from the tables below. NEMA 2 general purpose enclosure is standard.

Optional Enclosures (substitute model number shown for A70)
Model A71: NEMA 12 panel mount - dust tight and drip proof
Model A72: NEMA 4 fiberglass surface mount - weatherproof

Model A73: NEMA 4 fiberglass surface mount - weatherproof (includes recorder)

Suffix W	Analyzer Type
1	рĦ
2	ORP ·

Suffix X Display

1 Standard 4-1/2" meter. Specify scale from page 2.

Strip chart recorder for adjacent mounting. Operates on Suffix Y=0.

Note: Model A73 includes a strip chart recorder. This recorder operates on the 0-1 ma output (Y=0) so this output is not available for

external use.

Suffix Y	Non-Isolated Current Output with Range Expand
. 0	0-5 VDC or 0-1 ma analog output is standard.
1	1-5 ma
2	4-20 ma
3	10-50 ma
4	0-20 ma
	Isolated Current Output (Range Expand is not Included)
5	1-5 ma
6	4-20 ma
7	10-50 ma
8	0-20 ma

- Notes: A. The range expand feature is not included on the analog output when the relay configuration is Suffix Z=6 or 7.
 - B. Analog outputs (Suffix Y=1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) are not available when the four setpoint controller is ordered (Suffix Z=8).
 - C. Relays are not available (Suffix Z must be 0) when an isolated analog output (Suffix Y=5, 6, 7 or 8) is ordered.

Suffix Z	Control Contacts
0	None
1	One High Limit
2	One Low Limit
3	One High, One Low
4	Two High Limits
5	Two Low Limits
6	High Control Point (adjustable deadband) and Dual Alarms (fixed deadband)
7	Low Control Point (adjustable deadband) and Dual Alarms (fixed deadband)
Note:	Option 6 & 7 - Analyzer has two five-amp relays; one setpoint relay
	and one relay to alarm either side of setpoint.
8	Four adjustable setpoints (relays not included) - One high and one
	low with adjustable deadband; one high and one low with fixed

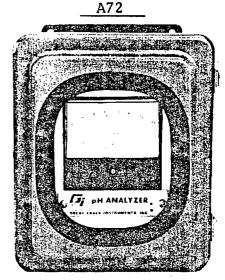
deadband. Outputs energize 24 VDC relay coils.



MODEL 70 pH and ORP ANALYZERS

A70 and A71

PHANALYZER.

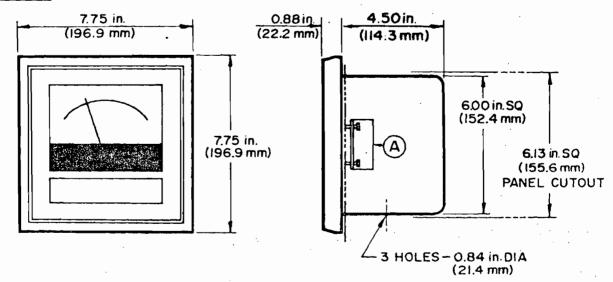


The GLI Model 70 series of pH and ORP indicating transmitters and relay controlle provide many functions found in more expensive analyzers:

- 1. Designed for operation with GLI's patented differential electrode probes.
- 2. Automatic temperature compensation.
- 3. Two-point buffer calibration.
- 4. 4-1/2 inch mirrored scale.
- 5. 100 percent solid state circuitry.
- 6. Panel mount case or optional fiberglass surface mount.
- 7. Controls mounted behind a coverplate are screwdriver adjustable to discourage tampering.
- 8. Variety of 5-ampere relay configurations available for ON/OFF control or alarm LED's indicate when relays are energized.
- 9. Standard 0-5 VDC/0-1 ma non-isolated analog output. When connected to a voltage recorder the output is 0-5 VDC. When connected to a current recorder the output is 0-1 ma.
- 10. Optional, non-isolated or isolated analog current outputs (1-5 ma, 4-20 ma, 10-50 ma and 0-20 ma). True current output, no load resistor required.
- 11. Analog current option includes range expansion so that a subinterval of full scale may be expanded to the full current output. For example, on a 2-12 pH scale, the subinterval 5-10 pH may be expanded so that the analog current output is 4-20 ma over the range of 5-10.

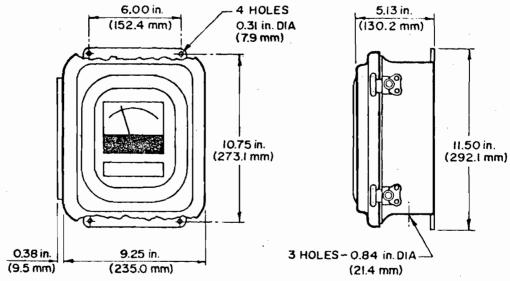
DIMENSIONS AND MOUNTING

A70 and A71 - Panel Mount NEMA 2 and NEMA 12

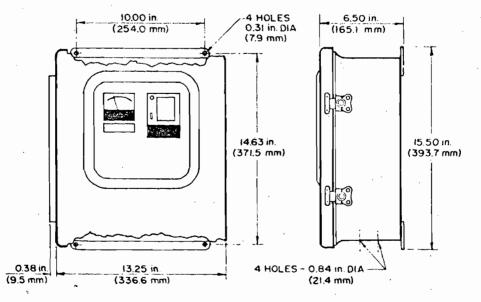


Compression brackets (A) included





A73 - Surface Mount NEMA 4 (Recorder included)



A70 SPECIFICATIONS

题 ETER

4-1/2" mirrored scale (eliminates parallax)

RESPONSE TIME.

1 second for 99% response

ANALOG OUTPUTS

One voltage/current signal (standard)

0-1 ma, 100 ohms maximum

0-5 VDC, 50,000 ohms minimum

Not isolated

Optional current signals available,

specify isolated or non-isolated

1-5 ma, 2500 ohms maximum

4-20 ma, 625 ohms maximum

10-50 ma, 250 ohms maximum

0-20 ma, 625 ohms maximum

True current source - no load resistor

needed

Output expansion

The current signal may be expanded up to 50% of full scale, anywhere in the

🖫 full scale range

TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION

Automatic 0°C to 65°C (epoxy cells)

Automatic 0°C to 95°C (Derakane cells)

AMBIENT CONDITIONS

 -30° C (-22° F) to $+50^{\circ}$ C (122° F)

0-100% relative humidity

CELL TO ANALYZER DISTANCE

Up to 3000 feet

CONTROL CONTACTS

 $28\ \text{VDC}$, $5\ \text{amps}$ resistive

115 VAC, 5 amps resistive

Continuously adjustable setpoint

controls, 0 to 100% of full scale

Continuously adjustable deadband controls, 0 to 15% of full scale

Light emitting diodes indicate that

relays are energized

ELECTRICAL POWER

80 to 130 VAC, 50/60 Hz, less than

10 VA

Connections made to terminal strips.

CLASSIFICATIONS

Electrical - General Purpose

Enclosure - NEMA 2, NEMA 12 and

NEMA 4 optional

CASE MATERIALS

Anodized aluminum and cast epoxy

(NEMA 2 and 12)

Fiberglass and stainless steel

(NEMA 4)

CASE MOUNTING

See Page 4

WEIGHT

A70 and A71:

3.8 pounds (1.7 Kgms)

A72:

7.3 pounds (3.3 Kgms)

Λ73:

15.5 pounds (7.0 Kgms)

STANDARD METER AND RECORDER SCALES

pH:

0-14, 2-12, 4-10, 4-14 and 0-10

ORP:

0-500 and 0-1000

Consult factory for special scales

PRODUCT DESIGNATIONS — MODEL 70 pH and ORP ANALYZERS

The model number is of the form A70-W-X-Y-Z, where W, X, Y and Z are selected from the tables below. NEMA 2 general purpose enclosure is standard. Optional Enclosures (substitute model number shown for A70)

Model A71: NEMA 12 panel mount - dust tight and drip proof

Model A72: NEMA 4 fiberglass surface mount - weatherproof

Model A73: NEMA 4 fiberglass surface mount - weatherproof (includes recorder)

Suffix W	Analyzer Type
1	рН
2	ORP

10-50 ma

0 - 20 ma

Suffix X Display

8

Standard 4-1/2" meter. Specify scale from page 2.

Strip chart recorder for adjacent mounting. Operates on Suffix Y=0.

Note: Model A73 includes a strip chart recorder. This recorder operates

on the 0-1 ma output (Y=0) so this output is not available for external use.

Suffix Y	Non-Isolated Current Output with Range Expand
0	0-5 VDC or 0-1 ma analog output is standard.
1	1-5 ma
2	4-20 ma
3	10-50 ma
4	0-20 ma
	Isolated Current Output (Range Expand is not Included)
5	1-5 ma
6	4-20 ma

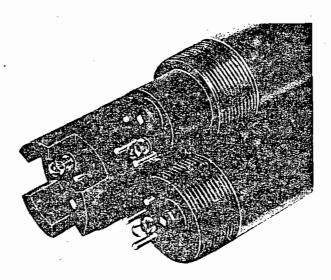
Notes: A. The range expand feature is not included on the analog output when the relay configuration is Suffix Z=6 or 7.

- B. Analog outputs (Suffix Y=1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) are not available when the four setpoint controller is ordered (Suffix Z=8).
- C. Relays are not available (Suffix Z must be 0) when an isolated analog output (Suffix Y=5, 6, 7 or 8) is ordered.

Suffix Z	Control Contacts
0	None
1	One High Limit
2	One Low Limit
3	One High, One Low
. 4	Two High Limits
5	Two Low Limits
6	High Control Point (adjustable deadband) and Dual Alarms (fixed deadband)
7	Low Control Point (adjustable deadband) and Dual Alarms (fixed deadband)
Note:	Option 6 & 7 - Analyzer has two five-amp relays; one setpoint relay
	and one relay to alarm either side of setpoint.
8	Four adjustable setpoints (relays not included) - One high and one
	low with adjustable deadband; one high and one low with fixed

deadband. Outputs energize 24 VDC relay coils.





The GLI Model 60 Probe incorporates more outstanding features than any other commercially available pH sensor. The major features are:

- The GLI Standard Electrode is used instead of a reference electrode. This
 means that no filling solutions, crystals, reservoirs or pressurization
 schemes are needed for this probe.
- 2. The GLI Differential Electrode Technique* eliminates noisy signals while maintaining fast response time. The output signals from the probe electronics are strong enough to be sent over 3000 feet of inexpensive cable without degradation.
- 3. Small size and light weight simplify mounting, handling and calibration.
- 4. Complete encapsulation eliminates problems due to leaking or high humidity.
- 5. Temperature compensation is internal and automatic.
- Intrinsically safe systems are available by coupling the Model 60 probe to the appropriate analyzer in the Model 60 series.



The net result is a compact, rugged probe that provides exceptional performance and reliability even in tough industrial applications. The only service required is periodic cleaning and system recalibration.

The Model 60 Probe can be used with the Model 60 and Model 70 Analyzers. Combined with a GLI Interface Module, the Model 60 Probe can be used with most other manufacturers analyzers or recorder/controllers.

Best Available Copy

MODEL 60 pH PROBE

SPECIFICATIONS

ange -14 pH

efer to note

tability .03 pH units per ay, non-cumulative

ensitivity .001 pH unit

utput Impedance ohm

ressure Rating o 100 psi

Temperature Limits

Derakane: -5 to +95°C -5 to +65°C Epoxy:

Maximum Flow Rate

10 feet per second (see Note)

Wetted Materials

Standard: Epoxy, ceramic, glass, titanium palladium

allov

Optional: Derakane in lieu

of epoxy

Interconnect Cable

Belden 8786

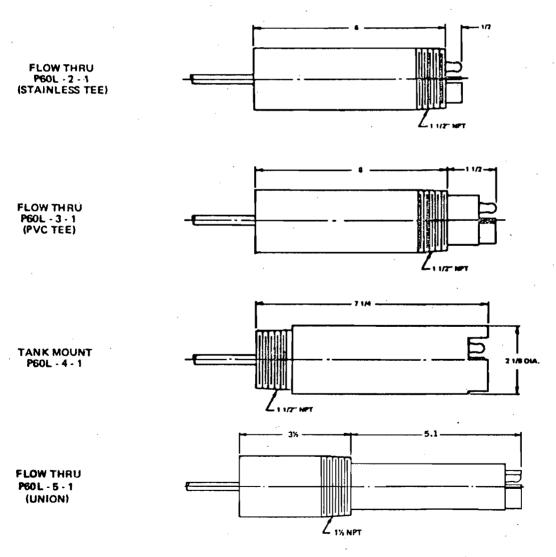
pH RANGE

Most pH applications fall in the range of 2 to 12 pH. General purpose pH glass electrodes perform well in this range. A small percentage of industrial applications require accurate measurements and control at pH values below 2 or above 12. Such applications should be discussed with the GLI sales representative or the factory.

FLOW RATE

The flow should be as low as possible in low conductivity water and in solutions with high suspended solids.

DIMENSIONS



aution:

ote:

Mount these probes vertically (electrodes down) or no more than 75° from the vertical. Other mountings may cause erratic readings. Antimony electrodes are available. Consult factory. For other probe configurations and mounting hardware see Specification Sheet S60PMH.









MODEL 60 ORP PROBE

The degree of completion of some chemical reactions depends on the oxidation reduction activity present during the reactions.

The oxidation reduction activity can be measured with a GLI R60 patented* Differential Electrode Technique ORP (oxidation reduction potential or Redox) system. This system is very similar to the P60 pH system except that the pH sensitive glass electrode is replaced by a platinum (or gold) electrode. This electrode senses ORP. Just as pH is related to the logarithm of the hydrogen ion activity, ORP is related to the logarithm of the ratio of oxidation activity to reduction activity. Thus, a solution containing a strong oxidizing agent has a positive ORP. A solution which is neither oxidizing nor reducing has an ORP of zero and a solution containing a strong reducing agent has a negative ORP.

The monitoring of ORP is of great importance in industrial waste disposal because it permits safer, more economical and efficient disposal of wastes.

Typical application of ORP control systems are treatment of chromate waste baths in the metal plating industry and treatment of cyanide wastes produced by metal plating, metal treating, chemical and other plants.

SPECIFICATIONS

Measuring Range:

±2000 mv

Accuracy:

3 mv

Stability:

0.5 mv per 24-hour period, non-cumulative

Temperature:

-5 to 95°C Derakane material of construction

-5 to 65°C Epoxy material of construction

Pressure Rating:

To 100 psi

Wetted Materials:

Epoxy, Ceramic, Titanium Palladium, Glass,

Platinum (or Gold)

Optional Derakane in lieu of epoxy

Interconnect Cable:

Belden 8786

*U.S. Patents 3,709,796 and 3,662,895

ORP PROBE MODEL NUMBERS

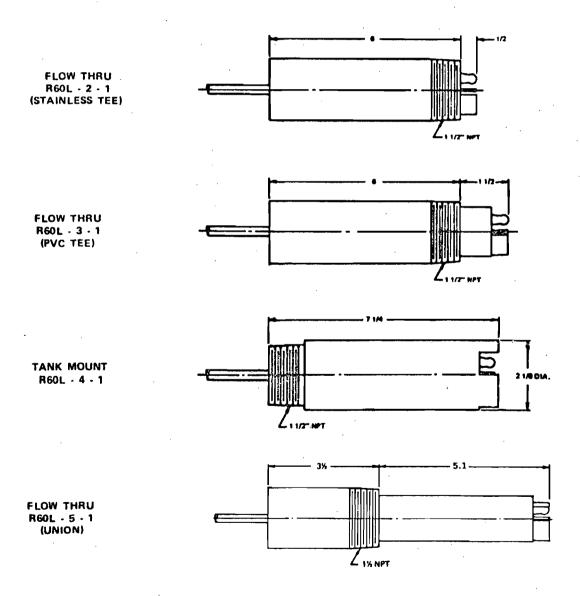
The model number is of the form R60L-X-1 for the platinum active electrode and RG60L-X-1 for the gold active electrode.

If Derakane vinyl ester is selected as the material of construction, substitute "D" for "L" in the model number.

The suffix X indicates the probe configuration:

- -2 flow-thru for mounting in 1-1/2" steel tee
- -3 flow-thru for mounting in 1-1/2" PVC tee
- -4 submersion mounting
- -5 flow-thru for mounting in 1-1/2" PVC union fitting

<u>DIMENSIONS***</u> The model numbers listed below are for epoxy probes with platinum active electrodes.

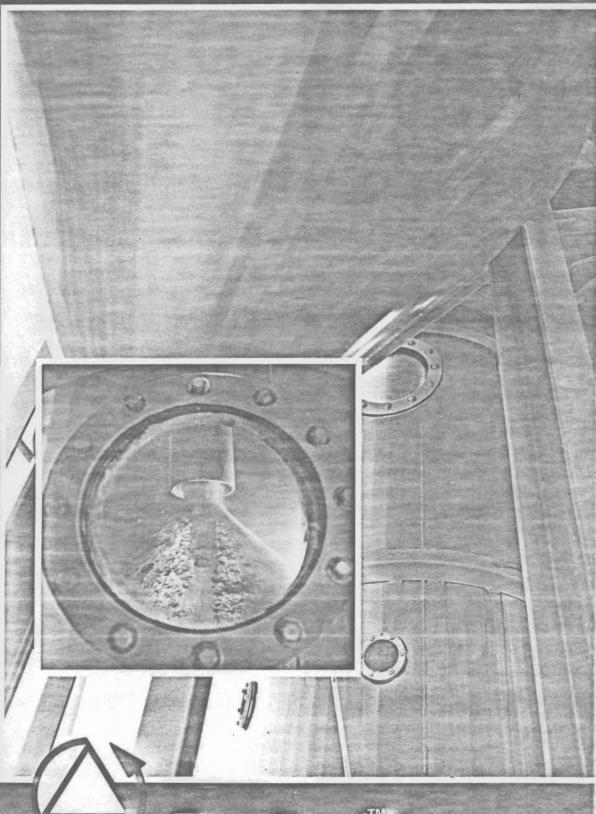


Caution: Mount these probes vertically (electrodes down) or no more than 75° from the vertical. Other mountings may cause erratic readings.

***For other probe configurations and mounting hardware see GLI data sheet S60PMH.

Bulletin DS-301

Parkson



DynaSand Filter

A NEW Concept in Sa

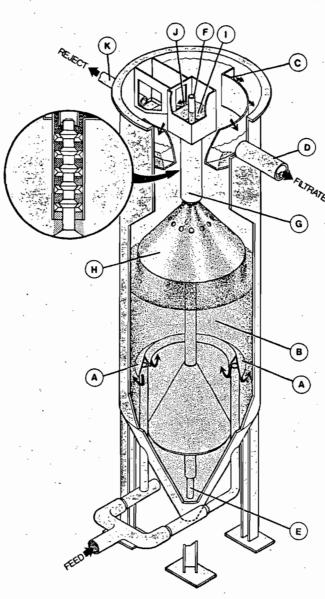
Continuous Sand Filtration

INTRODUCTION

The DynaSand™ Filter is a unique sand filtration system that does not depend on batch backwashing to clean the filter. The sand bed is continuously cleaned and regenerated by recycling internally through an air lift pipe and a sand washer. This means that the filter does not shut down to backwash. This continuous action results in a relatively constant and low pressure drop in the filter. At the same time, some solids are continuously maintained in the sand bed for maximum filtrate quality.

Not only are backwashing tanks and complex sequencing controls deleted, but this excellent performance is obtained with simplicity and no moving parts.

Several advantages result from this unusual cleaning method. Considerably higher than normal solids can be accepted by the DynaSand Filter. Most clarifier upsets can be easily handled. Chemical costs are reduced. Continuous chlorination required with shallow depth filters is eliminated in biological applications. Also, significant power savings esult.



OPERATION

Dirty water is fed to the bottom of the unit and is introduced to the sand bed by a distributor ring (A). Water flows upward through the sand bed (B) which is moving downward. The clear filtrate exits from the sand bed, overflows a weir (C), and is discharged from the unit (D).

Accumulated solids, sand, and water flow into the suction intake of an air lift pipe (E). Air is injected into the bottom of the air lift. A turbulent flow of air, water, and sand loosens the impurities as it moves up to the top of the air lift (F). Sand overflows at the top and additional washing takes place as the sand falls through a washer (G) where final traces of the impurities are removed. Cleaned sand is returned to the top of the sand bed by means of a cone shaped distributor (H).

The impurities removed from the sand are collected in a central compartment (I), overflow an adjustable weir (J), and are discharged from the unit (K). Because of the head difference between the filtrate water level and the reject water level, a small amount of filtrate will flow up through the washer into the reject water flume. This prevents any solids but the sand from being discharged into the filtrate compartment.

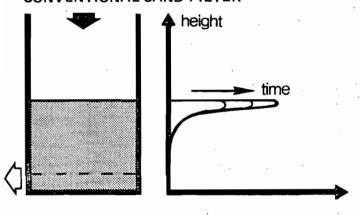
Only two parameters are required to control the mode of operation of the filter. One is the air flow rate, which determines the sand recirculation rate; the other is the reject weir setting which determines the reject flow rate.

no Fillalon...

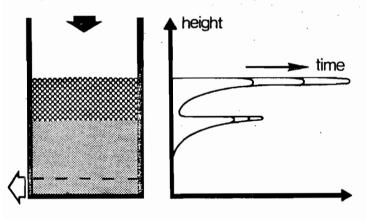
a The Control of Section 1



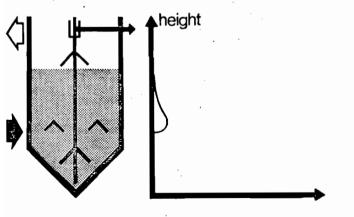
CONVENTIONAL SAND FILTER



MULTIPLE-MEDIA FILTER



THE DynaSand FILTER



HIGH SOLIDS CAPACITY

The figures at left illustrate where and how badly conventional filters tend to clog. When feed solids levels are high, backwashing becomes too frequent to be practical. Often a clarifier is installed up stream of the backwashing types of filters to reduce solids levels in the feed to the filters.

In the DynaSand Filter, the dirtiest sand is just above the feed inlet distributor ring and is constantly moving downward, while clean sand is being recycled to the top of the sand bed (thus avoiding clogging). All the impurities are evenly distributed in the sand bed before moving into the air lift inlet. Consequently, the DynaSand Filter can filter liquids containing 300-800 ppm suspended solids (depending on the application), up to ten times as high as conventional filters can handle.

As a result, clarifiers can be eliminated from certain flowsheets and coagulant/flocculant dosages can be reduced, as no settleable flocs have to be produced. Filtration becomes more efficient since fragile flocs are not destroyed, due to gentle flow as a result of low and even pressure drop.

Most important of all, because of the high solids capacity of the DynaSand Filter, upstream upsets can be taken with no shut down and high quality filtrate still maintained. Conventional filters would shut down the whole system or would have to be bypassed.

SIMPLICITY AND LOW PRESSURE DROP MEAN LOW COST OPERATION

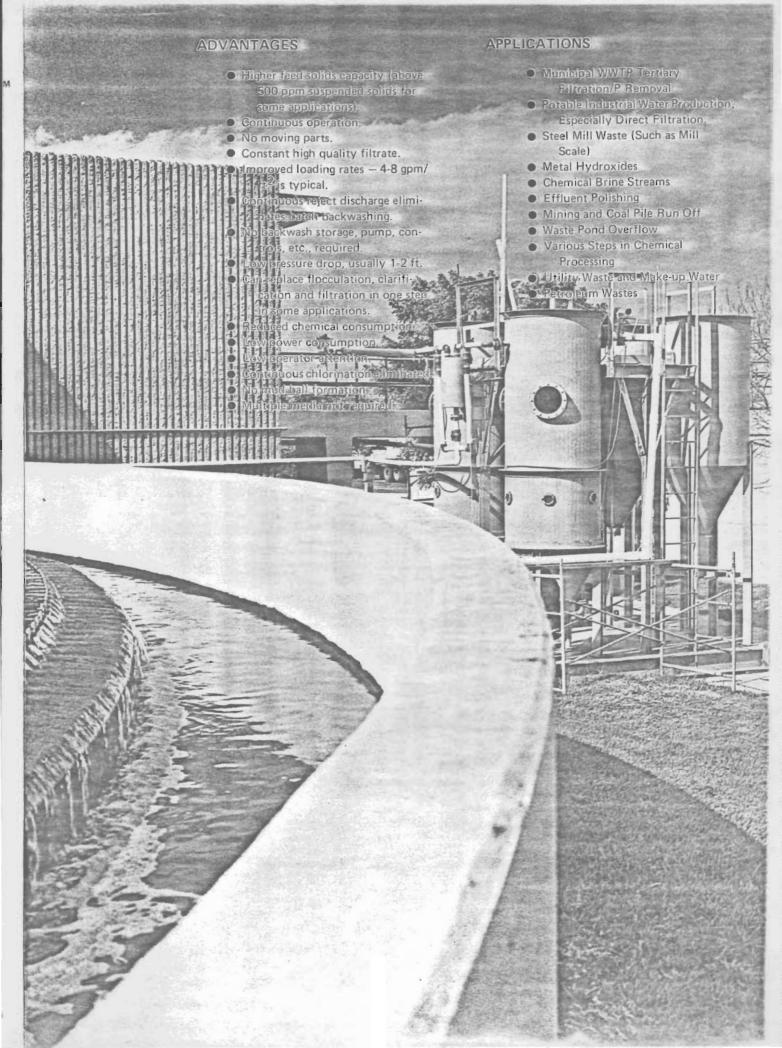
The remarkable simplicity of the DynaSand Filter cannot be over emphasized. This, coupled with low pressure drop, results in lower energy and operating costs.

After setting air and reject rates, the filter will operate day after day without operator attention. Since there are no moving parts, no mechanical breakdowns will occur. The air lift device is a simple pipe where air is injected into the bottom to raise the sand to the static sand washer.

The sand is subject to a very effective scouring action in the air lift as well as the washer. No gradual build-up occurs on the sand grains, and mudballs are eliminated.

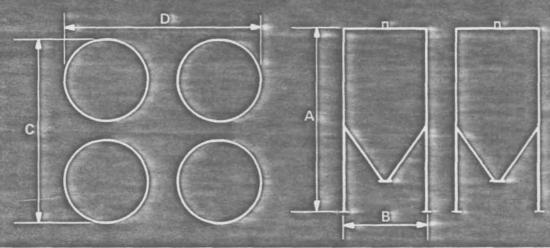
Pressure drop is kept at a low or moderate level (1 to 2 ft.). This not only prevents destruction of floc but also results in energy savings from reduced pumping pressure and elimination of high volume backwash pumping.

All these factors add up to a unit that can be kept on line continuously, take most upsets with no problem and eliminate all the equipment associated with complex backwashing requirements. This constitutes the simple and energy-efficient DynaSand Filter.



DIMENSIONS

DynaSand™ Filter - Single Module and Freestanding Module Assemblies



Typical Models	Modules	Area Sq. Ft.	A	В	С	D	Nominal Flow GPM
DSF 12	1	12	12'-6"	4'	-	_	Up to 96
DSF 16	- 1	16	15'	5'		-	65-130
DSF 32	1	32	17'	7'		-	130-260
DSF 64	. 1	64	19'	9'	-	_	260-500
DSF 128	2	128	19'	9'	9'	20'	500-1025
DSF 256	4	256	19'	9'	20'	20'	1025-2050
DSF 384	6	384	19'	9'	20'	31'	1525-3050

Standard Materials

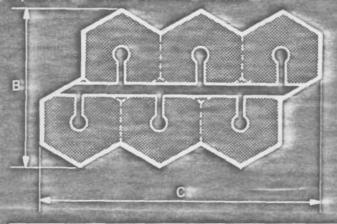
Carbon steel, epoxy paint

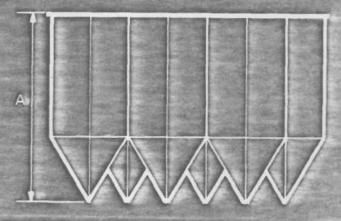
Optional Materials

Stainless steel

Fiberglass reinforced plastic

DynaSand™ Poured Concrete Modules





Typical Layouts*			Area	Approx, Flow	Dimensions (Ft.)		
	Cells	Modules	Sq. Ft.	GPM	A	В	C
DSF 210	1	6	210	850-1700	20	16	25
DSF 420	2	12	420	1700-3400	20	28	25
DSF 840	3	24	840	3400-6800	20	41	32
DSF 1240	3	36	1240	5000-10000	20	41	44
DSF 1650	4	48	1650	6600-13200	. 20	53	44

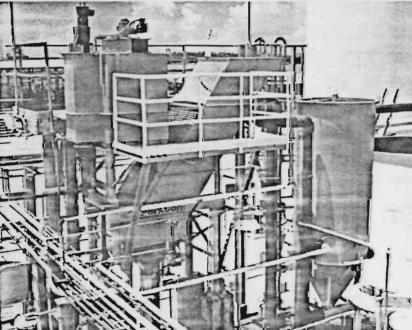
Internals of carbon steel and FRP.

Bottom cones of concrete or carbon steel.

*Other arrangements possible







Parkson Corporation offers complete research and development facilities and operations to ensure pre-sale testing and back-up support for its products.

A pilot-size DynaSand Filter is available for on-site testing on a rental basis.

Combination Lamella Gravity Settler/DynaSand Filter installation at a pharmaceutical plant.

Parkson also manufactures the LamellaT.M. Gravity Settler for compact clarification and the Magnum® Press for sludge dewatering.



Parkson Corporation 5601 N. E. 14th Avenue P. O. Box 24407 Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33307 Phone: (305) 772-6860

7.5M/10-79



ROBERT E. MASON COMPANY ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES

1726 N Graham St. Charlotte, N.C. 28233

P.O. Box 33424 Phone 704-375-4464

VII. SPECIFICATIONS - AIR POLLUTION EQUIPMENT

A. Owner Furnished Equipment and Structures

- 1. For the Fume Scrubbers:
 - a. Two (2) 30 amp, 110 volt, 1 phase, 60 cycle outlets.
 - b. Compressed air 60 pounds (minimum) in 1/2" line with shut off valve.
 - c. Tap water supply.
 - d. Corrosion resistant coatings, as necessary.
 - e. Concrete support pad.
 - f. Erection of steel scrubber platform.
- 2. Self contained dust collector for the sand blaster.
- 3. For the Shot Peen Dust Collector:
 - a. Inlet and outlet duct work.
 - b. Final and intermediate surface finishes.
 - c. Equipment erection and installation.
 - d. Utilities.
 - e. Field wiring.
- 4. Vapor degreaser tank and all associated safety equipment.
- 5. For the Paint Booth:
 - a. Electrical power and wiring.
 - b. Structural support pad.
 - c. Stack head raincap.

B. Vendor Furnished Equipment

- One (1) MAPCO Model No. MW-100 fume scrubber with selfcontained recirculation system.
- One (1) MAPCO Model No. MW-100D fume scrubber with dual packing and sprayers and self-contained recirculation system.

- One (1) Pangborn Model No. 168-CT-614 cloth tube dust collector with casing, pyramid hopper with manual dump valve, and motor operated shaker mechanism.
- 4. One (1) De Vilbiss Model No. XDF-6215 paint arrestor type spray booth complete with lights, fan, and motor.

MANUFACTURER'S CUT SHEETS AND MODEL NUMBERS

NCA Quotation Proposal Quotation Number 20/1059/A July 29, 1980 METALS APPLIED DIVISION CLEVELAND PNEUMATIC TOOL CORPORATION

We submit the following proposal for Midwest Air Products' Ventilation Systems: 25,000

System 1 - P.V.C. Ventilation System for 3 Chrome Tanks 19,000 C.F.M.

1. P.V.C. Duct.

25,000

- 2. MAPCO MW-100 Fume Scrubber 19,000 C.F.M. w/self-contained recirculation.
- 3. Transition for above scrubber.
- 4. MAPCO N.H. Fan #73 w/20 H.P. 30 HP

Revised 3-6-81 Bobby Capel

Delivery and Installation.

System 2 - P.V.C. Ventilation System for Nitric/HCL and Sulfamate Nickel Tanks

- P.V.C. Duct.
- 2. P.V.C. Hoods for Nitric/HCL tanks. P.V.C. Hood for nickel tank.
- 3. MAPCO MW-100-D Double Pack Fume Scrubber 6,522 C.F.M. w/self-contained recirculation.
- 4. P.V.C. Transitions for above scrubber.
- 5. MAPCO N.H. Fan #40 w/10 H.P.
- 6. Installation and Delivery.

SPECIFICATION SHEET FOR NCA QUOTATION 20/1059/A (CON'T)

Duct System - System 1

25,000

MAPCO P.V.C. Duct systems to ventilate 3 chrome 19,000 C.F.M. These systems to be fabricated of 3/16", and 1/4" P.V.C. high impact and Type I extruded P.V.C. duct. Duct and equipment to be reinforced as required. Duct connections to be sleeved. All drops to have quadrant type locking dampers unless otherwise specified.

Duct System - System 2

MAPCO P.V.C. Duct systems to ventilate 3 tanks at 6,522 C.F.M. These systems to be fabricated of 3/16", and 1/4" P.V.C. high impact and Type I extruded P.V.C. duct. Duct and equipment to be reinforced as required. Duct connections to be sleeved. All drops to have quadrant type locking dampers unless otherwise specified.

INSTALLATION - Installation Site. The owner will provide access free of any obstruction for the purpose of rigging this equipment. This will be available at time of delivery of equipment. If the installation site, and access to the same has not been cleared at time of delivery of equipment (unless other arrangements were made prior to delivery) there will be an additional charge to cover rehandling and delays.

Services. The customer will provide the following services within twenty feet (20') of the midpoint of the installation site. (A.) Electricity - Two 30 amp., 110 volts, 1 phase, 60 cycle outlets. (B.) Air - Minimum of 60 lbs. in ½" line with shut off valve, if available.

Installation of P.V.C. equipment supplied by MAPCO

This installation includes erection of duct, hangers for duct setting of fans and scrubber, wall openings where requested. MAPCO will furnish a crane to lift and skid the equipment to its proper place. This installation does not include plumbing, electrical and painting. Customer to provide utility disconnects to scrubber site area.

This installation does not include concrete pad for scrubbers nor erection of steel scrubber platform.

SPECIFICATION SHEET FOR NCA QUOTATION 20/1059/A

Blower - System 1

Type N.H. MAPCO centrifugal fan number 73 class number 2 arrangement number 9, 17.21 B.H.P. capacity of 19,000 C.F.M. at 4 S.P. and to be belt driven and equipped with a 20 H.P. weather proof motor 1750 R.P.M. motor for 230-460 volts 3 phase 60 cycle current. Unit to be equipped with drain, clean out door, flanged inlet and outlet, totally enclosed belt guard, and shaft guard. All P.V.C. housing F.R.P. wheel.

Blower - System 2

Type N.H. MAPCO centrifugal fan number 40 class number 2 arrangement number 9, 8.1 B.H.P. capacity of 6,522 C.F.M. at 5" S.P. and to be belt driven and equipped with a 10 H.P. weather proof motor 1750 R.P.M. motor for 230-460 volts 3 phase 60 cycle current. Unit to be equipped with drain, clean out door, flanged inlet and outlet, totally enclosed belt guard, and shaft guard. All P.V.C. housing F.R.P. wheel.

Scrubber - System 1

Type MW-100 MAPCO fume scrubber, to remove fumes from 3 chrome tanks. Unit to have a capacity of 19,000 C.F.M. at 2" S.P., to recirculate 60 G.P.M. and use 3.0 G.P.M. of make-up water. Unit to be equipped with self-contained recirculation system. Recirculation system to have pump with 1½ H.P., 3600 R.P.M., weather proof motor. Unit to be equipped with flanged inlet and outlet, clear P.V.C. inspection and access door or removal of spray header.

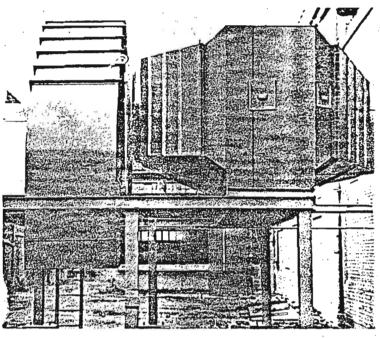
Scrubber - System 2

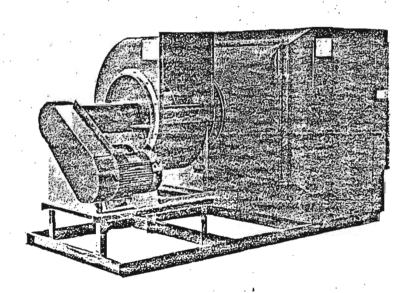
Type MW-100-D MAPCO fume scrubber, to remove fumes from nitric HCL tanks. Unit to have a capacity of 6,522 C.F.M. at 3" S.P., to recirculate 36 G.P.M. and use 3.8 G.P.M. of make-up water. Unit to be equipped with self-contained recirculation system. Recirculation system to have pump with 1½ H.P., 3600 R.P.M., weather proof motor. Unit to be equipped with flanged inlet and outlet, clear P.V.C. inspection and access door or removal of spray header.

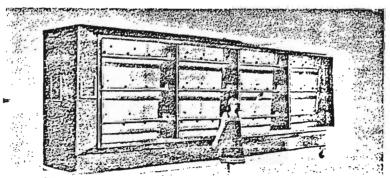


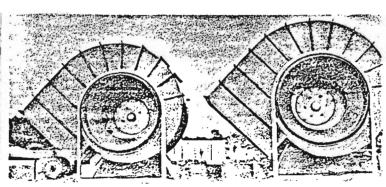
INDEX

FUME SCRUBBER SELECTION 2	
Specifications and Efficiency Chart 4	
MW-100 and MW-100D Horizontal 5	
MW-200 and MW-200D Vertical 6	
MW-300 and MW-300D Vertical 7	
Modified Scrubber Systems 8	
ODOR REMOVAL SYSTEMS 9	
SCRUBBER EXHAUST SYSTEMS 10	
CHEMICAL MIST ELIMINATOR	
MOISTURE EXTRACTOR	
CENTRIFUGAL FANS Type Cl and NH	
INLINE FANS Type IC and AF	
DUCT, FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES 14	
SPECIFICATIONS FOR P.V.C. EXHAUST DUCT & EQUIPMENT	
DATA FOR O.S.H.A. CONFORMANCE 16	
HOODS Standard and Custom	











STANDARD FUME SCRUBBERS SPECIFICATIONS AND EFFICIENCY CHART

DESCRIPTION

4W-100 Horizontal (cross-flow) wet scrupper, four station, maxnum efficiency on water soluble contaminants and odors. This unit is use effective on low soluble contaminants when used with chemical eutralizers.

AW-100D Horizontal (cross-flow) wet scrubber, six station. For se on low solubility contaminants or where extremely high scrubing efficiency is required on normal contaminants.

MW-200 Vertical (counter-flow) wet scrubber, four station, with stegral blower. Equal efficiency to MW-100D.

NW-200D Vertical (counter-flow) wet scrubber six station with itegral blower. Equal efficiency to MW-100

NW-300 Vertical (counter-flow) wet scrubber four station. Equal efciency to MW-100.

1W-300D Vertical (counter-flow) wet scrubber, six station. Equal

Ifficiency to MW-100D.

Il Midwest Air Fume Scrubbers are fabricated of P.V.C., FRP
Polypropylene resistant to corrosion and are mounted on
coated steel base. All models are available with extended

ick and eliminator depths. /ATER SUPPLY

idwest Air Scrubbers can be supplied with water directly from your ipply, or from a self-contained or remote recirculation system suplied with the scrubber. It is recommended that a recirculation system a used on all but very low C.F.M. units for water conservation. Fresh rater consumption on the single pack series with recirculation is only 05 to 0.15 G.P.M./1000 C.F.M., representing 5% of the water being circulated. Midwest Air Scrubbers are equipped with self draining auipment and may be installed out-doors, operating in sub-zero emperatures without danger of freeze up. When scrubbers are cated out-doors a remote recirculation system should be specified or placement in heated area, or self-contained unit with heater/ther-ostat control package. A chemical metering and pumping system is railable on request.

ATERIALS

I Midwest Air Scrubbers are shipped with integral coated steel base, mply connect the duct, power and water supplies and the unit is ady for operation. Operating and installation instructions are suplied with every Midwest Air Scrubber.

RESSURE DROP

idwest Air Scrubbers operating at the designed C.F.M. will have the flowing pressure drop.

MW-100, MW-200 and MW-300 = 2" w.g. MW-100D, MW-200D and MW-300D = 3" w.g. ower is designed for 2.0" external S.P. on MW-200 Scrubbers.

W-200 BLOWER SECTION

N-200 Fume Scrubber top section consists of a Midwest Air cenfugal blower complete with O.S.H.A. shaft cover and belt guard. All lits have the option of rotating the blower section 360° to obtain sired angle between scrubber inlet and blower outlet. NQTE: heels may be fabricated of fiberglass, stainless steel or rugged steel th 60 mil plasticol coating, depending on tume problem quirements.

AINTENANCE

w maintenance components are featured throughout every dwest Air Scrubber. Quick opening inspection doors are mounted every critical point, with sight-guages and (see-through) inspection rts available as optional equipment.

BRUBBING PRINCIPLES

moving contaminants is accomplished by lowering the travel of nes to 500 F.P.M. velocity and directing them through two ubbing stations in single pack models, (four stations in double pack ses). Furnes first travel through a water-spray curtain where larger itaminant particles drop out and are collected by first station packing media. Furnes that are remaining are saturated and travel to condistation 12" pack of polypropylene high-surface, non-clogging, nerical plate packing media" continually wetted by spray nozzels doptional weir section. Saturated furnes are implinged upon the king, contaminants are absorbed and carried away in the wash ter.

ST EL!MINATION

is moisture laden after passing through the scrubbing sections and st be moved to a two-station gravity mist eliminator where P.V.C. hinator blades provide four changes in direction eliminating enned water. When higher elimination is required mesh entrainment, parators are available.

MIDWEST AIR FUME SCRUBBERS Typical Average Fume Removal Efficiencies

Typical Average Fi	nina va	mova:	:111C18N	3169
MODELS	Single	Double	Single	Double
	Pack	Pack	Pack	Pack
	Series	Series	Series	Series
			5555	
	MW-100	MW-100D	with a	rided
	MW-200	MW-200D	Chemical I	
CONTAMINATES	MW-300	MW-300D	(pH C	
Acetic Acid	94-98	98-99		
Alkaline Cleaners	95-99	98-99		
Aluminum Bright Dip*	75-85	86-90		
Anodizing	95-99	98-99		
Aqua Regia	80-85	85-90	85-90	90-95
Boric Acid	84-90	90-95		
Caustic Cleaners	95-99	99		
Caustic Soda	95-99	99		
Chlorine	80-85	86-90	85-90	90-95
Chromic Acid	98-99	99		·
Copper Chloride	75-80	80-85	85-90	90-95
Cyanide Solutions	97-99	99		
Ferric Chloride	81-85	84-88		ļ
Ferric Nitrate	95-98	98-99		
Ferrous Chloride	88-95	98-98		
Ferrous Sulfate	94-97	98 -98		
Fluosilicic Acid	94-98	98-99		
Hydrochloric Acid	80-85	85-90	90-95	95-98
Hydrogen Cyanide	84-90	90-95		
Hydrofluoric Acid	88-93	94-98		
Hydrofluosilicic Acid	94-98	98-99		
Hydrogen Peroxide	91.95	98-99		
Hydrogen Sulfide	70-75	75-80	85-90	95-98
Nickel Chloride	79-85	85-90	90-95	95-98
Nickei Sulfate	81-85	85-90	90-95	95-98
Nitric Acid	74-80	85-90		
Nitrogen Dioxide (NO2)	45-50	50-60	65-70	70-75
Nitric - HF Acid	72-80	85-90		
Perchloric Acid	94-98	96-99		
Phosphoric Acid	95-99	98-99	-	
Potassium Dichromate	95-98	98-99	, and the	,
Selenium Sulfide	95-98	98-99		
Sodium Chioride	95-98	98-99		٠.
Sodium Fluoride	91-95	96-98		
Sodium Glutenate	95-98	98-99		
Sodium Hydroxide	96-99	99		
Sulfur Dioxide	70-75	75-80	80-85	85-90
Sulfuric Acid	95-98	98-99		
Tin Chiorides	75-80	81-85	85-90	90-95
Zinc Chioride	75-80	80 -85		
Zinc Nitrate	95-98	98-99		
Zinc Sulfate	95-98	98-99		

*Efficiencies shown above are for the combined nitric and phosphoric fume. The efficiency for the NO2 portion of the fume only, will be listed above.

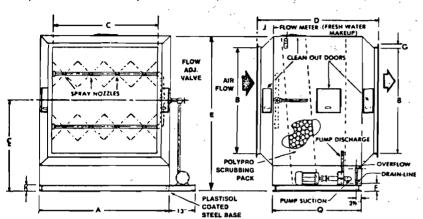
The efficiencies shown above are average values intended as a guide. Specific concentrations and combinations of fumes may result in a significant variation from the above.



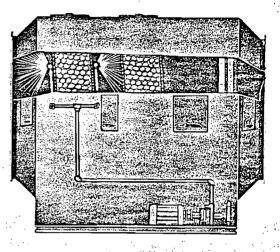
MW-100 and MW-100D HORIZONTAL

MW-100 HORIZONTAL SINGLE PACK

Where horizontal installation is desirable, the MAPCO MW-100 is preferred to our other models. This compact, cross-flow unit is ideal for inside mezanine or roof mountings. Moreover, the MW-100, as with our other scrubbers, retains efficiencies of up to 99% for most water soluable contaminants. Our standard open-orfice, non-clogging spray nozzles completely saturate the fumes before entering the mist eliminator section. This final stage of all scrubbers provides four 30° air-directional changes, trapping entrained moisture before discharging the clean air into the atmosphere at low humidity levels.



FUME SCRUBBERS



MW-100D FUME SCRUBBER

MW-100 FUME SCRUBBER

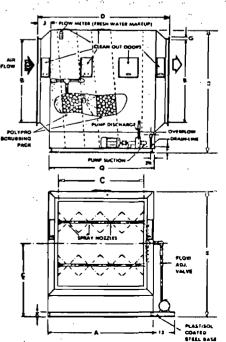
CFM	0.5	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	
A	18	22	28	32	37	41	45	52	58	64	69	74	81	88	97	104	112	123	135	157	179	202	224	247	269	
. 8	10	14	20	24	29	33	37	44	46	52	57	62	65						61							
С	10	14	20	24	29	33	37	44	46	52	57	62	69	72	81	88	96	107	119	141	163	186	208	231	253	
0	49	5	0	51	52		53	54	59		60		61	ŀ					66							
E	30	34	40	44	49	53	58	65	71	77	82	87							91	91						
F			3	.5			4.5										5 5									
				.5															-2							
•	21	23	26	20	30.5	32.5	35.5	39	42	45	47.5	50							52.5							
ĸ			2							3									4							
DRAIN LINE													1.5													
PUMP DISCHARGE				75			-		1.25	1.25 1.25			1.5		T		?			2.5				;		
PUMP SUCTION	Γ			1						1.25					1.5	1.5					2				3	
Q	37	3	8	39	4	0	41	42	43	4	14	T	45 46								_					
				6			8 10																			

MW-100D HORIZONTAL DOUBLE PACK

As with all our double pack units, the MW-100D is used for especially difficult, low soluable fumes. Some typical applications are aluminum bright dip, nitric strip tank, etching, and odor fumes. This model incorporates two packing sections and two sets of spray nozzles for a total of six scrubbing stages. The packing sections contain various lab-tested filter media, depending on the application, to eliminate bed settling and achieve high efficiency mass transfer and continuous backflushed particle filtration. This keeps maintenance at an absolute minimum. To aid in Inspection and periodic cleaning, easily opened access doors are provided in strategic locations.

MW-100D FUME SCRUBBER

CFM	0.5		2	3	4	5	8	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	28	30	35	40	45	50	55	60
A	18	22	28	32	37	41	45	52	58	84	69	74	81	88	97	104	112	123	135	157	179	202	224	247	266
8	10	14	20	24	29	33	37	44	46	52	57	62	. 65					_	61						
С	10	14	20	24	29	33	37	44	48	52	57	62	69	72	81	88	96	107	119	141	183	188	208	231	25
- 5	70	-	71	72	7	3	74	75	80		11		12						87			-			
E]	30	34	40	44	49	53	58	65	71	17	62	67							91						
F			- 3	.5					4	5									5.5						_
G			1	.s															2						
Ē	21	23	26	28	30.5	32.5	35.5	39	42	45	47.5	50	I						52.5					•	_
К				2						_									4						
Drain Line													1.5												-
Pump											l										_				
Discharge		.76		1	1	1.	25	1	.5	2		2	.5					3					- 4		
Pump								_	Γ			l								_					
Suction		1				1.25				1.5		:	2				2.5	_		3	4	:)		
0	58		9	60		1	62	63	54		5	6	6						67						_
- 1					8				_										10				-		



RECOMMENDED:SPECIFICATIONS:FOREPOLYVINYE CHLORIDES (P-V/C'),EXHAUSTEDUCTE&LEQUIPMENTZ

EXHAUST DUCT

All ventilation duct to be fabricated of Midwest Air Type 2, grade 1, high impact P.V.C. Extruded Type 1 P.V.C. duct 6" diameter to 18" diameter will be acceptable where applicable.

All MAPCO systems are designed in accordance with the recommended practice of the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienigts and fabricated in accordance with (SMACNA) Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors National Association, manual on Thermo Plastic Construction.

All P.V.C. used in fabrication of MAPCO products is unplastisized and conforms U.S. Commercial Standard CS 201-55 and also ASTMD 1784-69, Type II, Grade 1 LP-535b, Type II, Grade GU. All P.V.C. conforms to ASTM standard D 635 and has a flame spread rating of 20.

FITTINGS — ROUND & RECTANGULAR DUCT

Flanges - To be made of P.V.C. Type 1 or Type angle material formed and continuously back welded to duct. 1.5 x 1.5 x .1875" (3/16) angle and 2" x 2" x .250" angle are used in relationship to duct sizes. Bolt holes to be .3125" (5/16) diameter for .25" stainless steel bolts and no more than four (4)" inches apart on centers. Gasket material to be of soft mastic type or foam P.V.C.

Sleeves - To be formed from four (4) Inch wide flat P.V.C. material of a thickness equal to or greater than the wall thickness of duct to be joined. Weld to one end of duct section leaving one-half the sleeve length for adjoining section to slip into.

Elbows - To have a minimum center line radius of 1½ times diameter unless field conditions make it impossible. Ninety degree elbows to have five (5) gores and forty-five degree elbows to have three (3) gores. All elbows come equipped with couplings for connections to duct.

Branches - To enter main at no more than forty-five degrees (thirty degrees preferred) to direction of flow and wherever practical to enter on an enlarging taper section. Branches should not enter opposite each other. Branches to be continuously welded to main.

Taper Section - 1" change in diameter to every 5" in length, where practical.

CONSTRUCTION - RECTANGULAR DUCT

All straight lengths to have formed corner construction for maximum strength. This includes taper sections where practical. Elbows to have welded corner construction.

INSTALLATION

All joints to be flanged or sleeved and made water-tight. Sleeves may be welded or cemented. Flanged joints should be provided at all connections where dismantling may be required.

A drain connection is installed at the low point on each trunk line, and on all hood bottoms.

Ductwork should be fitted with saddle bands at 8' to 12' centers suspended with all-thread rod. Ductwork should also be suspended at each change in direction.

Welding shall be done by the hot gas fusion welding method utilizing P.V.C. welding. Ductwork, hoods and similar air passage enclosures must be finished completely air and water tight. Ductwork shall be completely free from cracks, distortions or other imperfections.

EXHAUST BLOWERS

Exhaust blowers shall be centrifugal, arrangement 9 with backwardly inclined wheels Type NH and Cl as manufactured by Midwest Air Products Company. Wheels shall be steel with a minimum 60 mil. P.V.C. coating, fiberglass or stainless steel.

Coating will be spark tested to insure integrity. Housings shall be constructed of Midwest Air Type 2, Grade 1, high impact P.V.C. Frames shall be steel with coating. All blowers shall be equipped with a vacuum formed inlet cone, drain, access door, O.S.H.A. approved belt and shaft guards and flanged inlet and outlet. All exhaust blowers shall carry a one year replacement guarantee against failure due to corrosion. Fans to be balanced prior to shipment.

FUME SCRUBBERS

Midwest Air Products wet type fume scrubber shall be provided to meet the following manufacturing specifications:

MATERIAL

Fume scrubbers shall be constructed of Midwest Air Type 2, Grade 1, high impact P.V.C. or Polypropylene. Bolts, nuts and all reinforcing framework used inside scrubbers shall be P.V.C. or No. 316 stainless steel. Scrubbers to be complete with epoxy coated steel base of sufficient strength to make unit self-supporting.

All in-scrubber piping shall be P.V.C. or Polypropylene. Spray nozzles shall be full cone, non-clogging, open orfice type.

SCRUBBING & ELIMINATING SURFACE

A packed scrubber bed at least 12" deep shall be provided. The packing material shall consist of 2.5" diameter polypropylene, non-clogging, spherical plate type, shapes with a minimum surface area of 40 sq. ft. per cu. ft. The scrubbing section shall be constantly wetted by non-clogging, continuous flow spray nozzles, and overhead weir. A minimum 8" deep mist eliminator section shall be provided. This shall consist of vertically mounted P.V.C. eliminators providing at least four (4) changes in direction of the air flow and eliminate entrained water from the air stream before it leaves the scrubber. Scrubbers shall be sized for a maximum of 500 F.P.M. at the packing face.

A pre-wet section shall be provided at the entrance to the scrubber consisting of a bank of spray nozzles headed into the air stream. The nozzles shall be sufficient in number to blanket the inlet cross section with mist. Overhead weir to be used when complete, continual saturation is required.

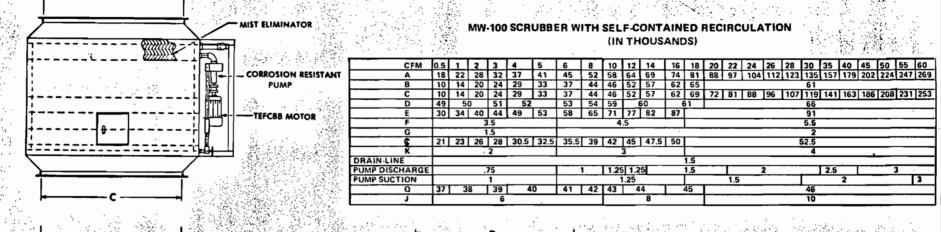
A flow meter shall be provided at the fresh water inlet. Watertight access doors shall be provided to permit easy access to scrubber bed and eliminators for maintenance purposes and to permit inspection while in use.

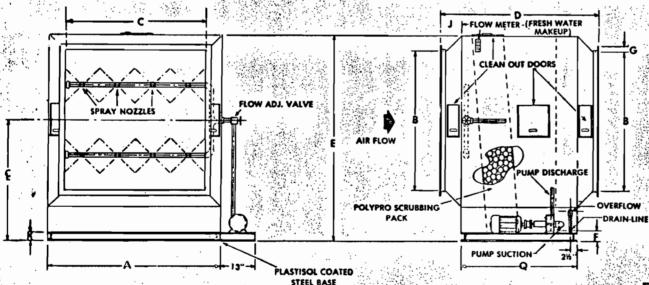
Inlet and outlet openings shall be flanged or sleeved.

EXHAUST HOODS

All exhaust hoods to be fabricated of Midwest Air Type 2, Grade 1, high impact P.V.C.

The basic hood shape shall be fabricated of .1875" (3/16) thick P.V.C. All P.V.C. sheet used as reinforcing to be .25" (1/4) thick P.V.C. "T-Bar" spaced not greater than 12" c.c. shall be used Internally to reinforce slot dividers on vertical type hoods. All lip type hoods to have top and bottom of slot section reinforced with .25" (1/4) P.V.C. Additional P.V.C. reinforcing shall be used as required to strengthen the hood at critical points and prevent warping. P.V.C. exhaust hoods shall be fabricated basically by hot gas welding, but welds will not be allowed at corners along the length of the hood. All such corners are to be heat formed. All welded joints shall be welded inside and out whenever possible. All hoods are to be equipped with a means of preventing liquid from accumulating in the bottom. Hoods having a plenum lower than the lowest slot shall have a drain crease in the bottom with a 1" threaded coupling. All hoods shall be equipped with an outlet connection as indicated on the drawings. Face damper shall be used on hoods when exact C.F.M. cannot be predetermined.

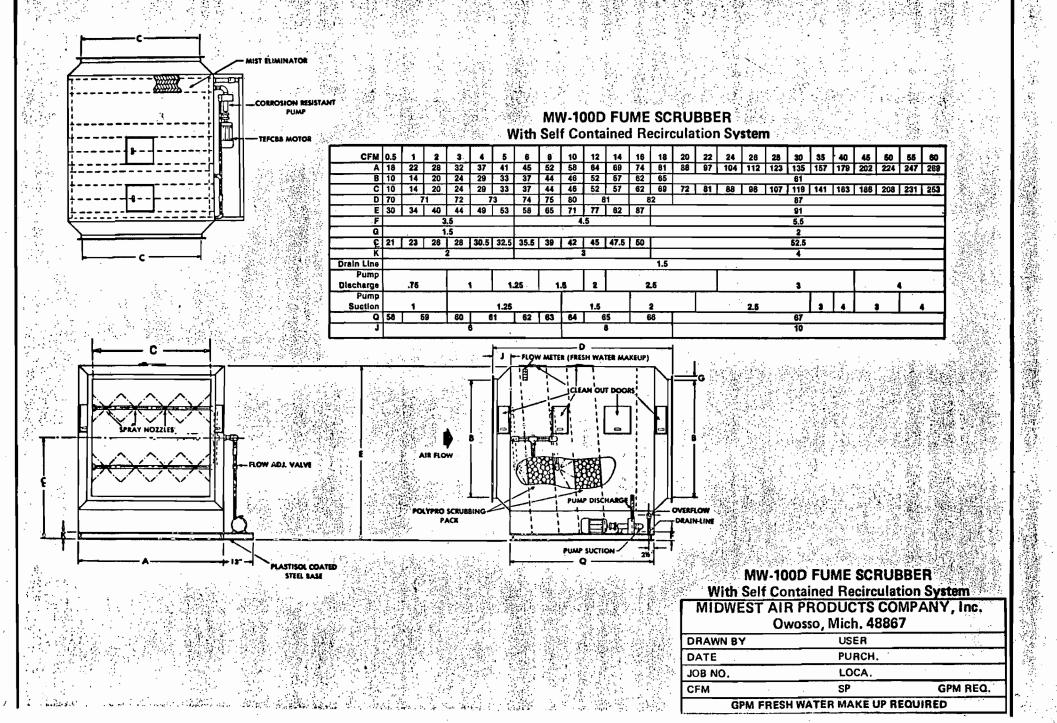




MW-100 FUME SCRUBBER
With Self Contained Recirculation System
MIDWEST AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY, Inc.
Owosso, Mich. 48867

	DRAWN BY	USER	
:	DATE	PURCH.	
	JOB NO.	LOCA.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	CFM .	SP	GPM REQ.

GPM FRESH WATER MAKE UP REQUIRED



MAPCO MW-100 O.S.H.A. & E.P.A. TECHNICAL DATA

CFM	PACK FACE AREA (ft-2)	TOTAL SQ. FT. PACK SURFACE (ft-2)	VELOCITY THRU PACK (fpm)	TYPE PACKING
500	2.25	90	222	11 14 S 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1,000	3.34	133.6	299	
2,000	5.42	216.8	369	15/5/5
3,000	7.07	282.8	424	
4,000	9.50	380.0	421	
5,000	11.66	486.4	428	
6,000	14.08	562.4	426	
8,000	18.74	749.6	426	\$
10,000	23.32	932.8	428
12,000	28.40	1136.0	422	
14,000	33.06	1322.4	423	
16,000	37.94	5	421	8
18,000	43.30	1732.0	415	ä
20,000	47.02	1880.8	425	, 22
22,000	51.86	2074.4	424	RING
24,000	55. 56	2222.4	431 🤾	۵
26,000	59.88	2395.2	434	S)
28,000	65.76	2830.4	425	
30,080	72.18	2887.2	- 415	1000
35,000	83.94	3357.6	416	
40,000	95.70	3828.0	417	
45,000	108.00	4320.0	416	TO MAN MINERALL THE CASE OF WHITE
50,000	119.76	4790.4	417	
55,000	132.06	5282.4	416	
60,000	143.82	5752.80	417	A

MW-100 SCRUBBER WITH SELF-CONTAINED RECIRCULATION SYSTEM INTERNAL RECIRCULATION

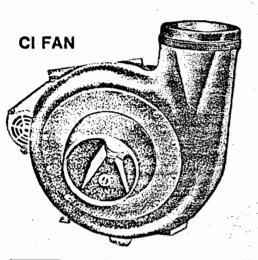
MW-100D SCRUBBER WITH SELF-CONTAINED RECIRCULATION SYSTEM

-,.	DRY	RECIRC	RNAL ULATION	OPER.	3	DRY	RECIRC	RNAL ULATION	OPER.
CFM	WT.	GAL.	APACITY LBS.	WT.	CFM	WT.	GAL.	APACITY LBS.	WT.
500	054		400	440	500	346	36	301	647
500	251	23	192	443	1000	402	45	375	777
1000	282	29	241	523	2000	504	- 57	477	981
2000 3000	344	37	307	651	3000	685	67	554	1239
	385	43	360	745	4000	798	78	652	1450
4000	458	51	427	885	5000	881	87	722	1603
5000 6000	601	57	473	1073	6000	1028	87 87	805	1833
	698	64	532	1230	8000	1235	113	945	2180
8000	815	76	630	1445	10000	1433	129	1071	2504
10000	933	86	720	1653	12000	1632	144	1200	2832
12000	1042	98	813	1855	14000	1816	155	1294	3110
14000	1146	105	876	2022	16000	1998	169	1409	3407
16000	1249	115	961	2210	18000	2292	185	1542	3834
18000	1402	126	1052	2454	20000	2483	204	1701	4184
20000	1513	140	1168	2681	1			1875	· 4549
22000	1624	155	1288	2912	22000	2674	225		
24000	1710	166	1380	3090	24000	2820	241	2010	4830
26000	1811	178	1486	3297	28000	3001	260	2165	5167
28000	1946	196	1632	3578	28000	3236	285	2377	5613
30000	2094	215	1792	3886	30000	3544	313	2610	6154
35000	2351	250	2084	4435	35000	4021	364	3035	7056
40000	2669	285	2375	5044	40000	4509	415	3460	7969
45 0 00	2953	322	2681	5634	45000	5003	469	3905	3908
50000	3220	357	297 2	6192	50000	5520	520	4330	9850
55000	3498	393	3275	6773	55000	5998	573	4775	10773
60000	3764	429	3570	7334	60000	6486	624	5200	11686

YPE CI! (ND: NH+FANS):

CENTRIFUGAL FANSE

TYPE CI and NH IN SIZES TO OVER 70,000 CFM — 100% CORROSION WARRANTY

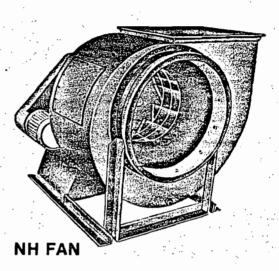


CI FANS INCLUDE:

- BOTTOM DRAIN
- FORMED COLLARS
- FORMED HOUSING
- OSHA BELT GUARD

NH FANS INCLUDE:

- ACCESS DOOR
- BOTTOM DRAIN
- FLANGED INLET
- FLANGED OUTLET
- OSHA BELT GUARD



★ ECONOMICAL OPERATION ★

QUICK EASY INSTALLATION ★ HIGH EFFICIENCY EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE ★ LOW MAINTENANCE

To Specify Your Requirements Accurately You Will Need

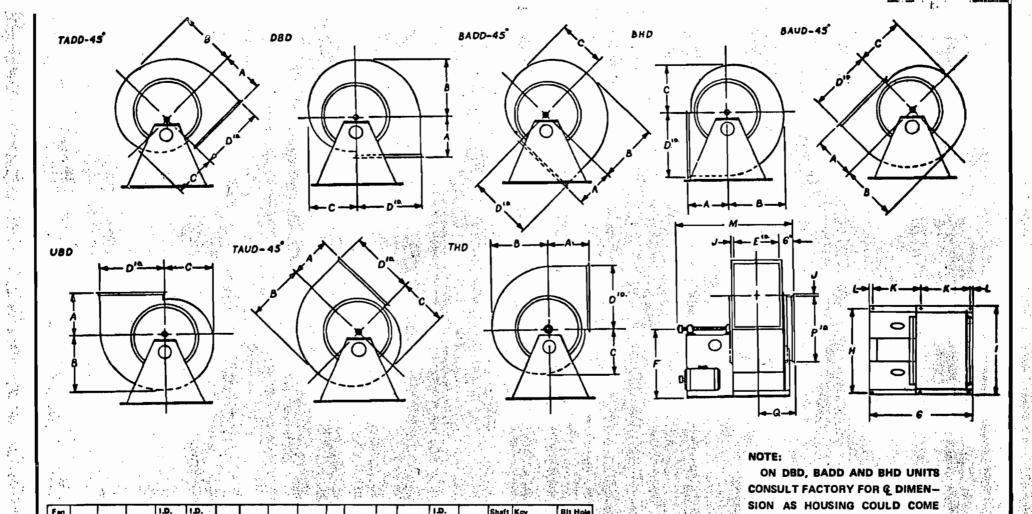
- 1. Volume at the inlet in CFM.
- 2. The inlet static pressure.
- 3. The inlet air temperature.
- 4. If gas, not air, the density or specific gravity.
- 5. Elevation above sea level.
- 6. Characteristics of the electric current

MAPCO Type CI Fans are constructed with a heavy guage P.V.C. vacuum formed housing or a formed F.R.P. housing. Either F.R.P., coated steel, or stainless steel wheels will be used with these housings. The CI fan is completely corrosion resistant inside and out, is suitable for continuous operation from 300 to 3,800 CFM to 10" S.P. and higher performance pressure data is available on request.

MAPCO Type NH Fans with the FRP WHEEL is considered a criterion of excellence. All wheels are both statically and dynamically balanced prior to final assembly. Steel reinforced plasticol coated wheels will also be quoted with this fan. The coated steel is spark tested for integrity. Other leatures include heavy angle iron bracing and over capacity shaft and bearings.

Formed venturi inlet and matching wheel cone result in a streamlined flow. Heavy duty housing contruction and the FRP wheel make this fan inherently quiet. Other standard features of this outstanding fan include a epoxy coated steel base and OSHA belt and shaft guard. All fans are equipped with TEFCBB motor and convenient access door. Sizes from 2,000 to over 70,000 CFM are standard.

PVC-ARTESINEELOGISTAINLESS STIELLOONSTRUCTOON



Fan				1.0.	I.D.			l						I.D.		Shaft	Koy	Bit Hole	ŀ
No.	A	8	С	٥	E	F	G	H	ŧ	J	ĸ	L	14	P	Q	Dis.	Way	Dia.	
24.5	10.187	11.296	9.75	12.76	9.76	14.5	26.062	19.25	21.25	1.5	12.031	1	33.625	13.25	10.875	1.187	.25 :: .825	.5	
27	10.875	12.453	10.625	14	10.75	16	27.062	20.25	22.25	1.5	12.531	1	34.625	14.25	11.375	1.187	.25 x .125	.5	
30	11.687	13.703	11.687	15.375	11.75	17.5	35	22	24	1.5	16.5	1	43	15.5	11.875	1.312	.625 x .125	.5	
33	12.312	14.968	12.625	17.125	13.125	19.5	38.875	23.375	25.375	1.5	18.437	1	43.312	17.375	12.562	1.312	.312 x .125	.5	
36.5	13.5	16.609	14.031	19	,14.5	20.5	39.75	25	27	1.5	18.875	1	48.125	19.25	13.25	1.437	375 s .187	.5	
40	14.625	18.187	15.375	20.875	15.876	23.5	43,375	27.5	30	1.5	20.312	1.25	51.187	21	13.937	1,687	.375 a .187	.5	
44.5	16	20.546	17.093	23.25	17.625	25	45	31	33.5	1.5	21.25	1.25	52	23.825	14.812	7.687	.375 x .187	.5	
49	17.375	22.281	18.187	25 .5	19.5	27	47.5	33.125	35.625	1.5	22.5	1.25	5 5.562	26	15.75	1.937	.5 ≠ .26	.5	
54	18.937	24.593	20.75	28.125	21,5	30	49.5	36.25	38.75	1.5	23.5	1.25	57.812	29	16.75	1.937	.5 x .25	.5	
60	20.812	27.296	23.031	31.25	23.75	33	51.875	40.5	42.25	1,5	24.687	1.25	60.562	32	17.875	2.187	.5 ± .25	.s	
66	22.625	30	25.312	34.375	26.25	36	55.5	44	47	1.5	26.25	1.5	63.812	34.5	19.125	2.437	.625 z .312	.625	
73	24.875	33.156	28	38	29	40	59.25	48	51	1.5	28.375	1.5	66.687	38.5	20.5	2.437	.625 x .312	.525	
80.5	27.75	36.593	30.875	42	32	43.75	63	53	56	2	30	1.5	72	42.25	22	2.687	.625 x .312	.625	
89	30.5	40.484	34.156	46.5	35.375	44.75	66.875	58	61	2	31.937	1.5	76.562	46.25	23.687	2.937	.75 x .375	£25	
98	33.75	44.562	37.625	51.125	39	48	77.5	64	67	2	37.25	1.5	81.187	51,25	25.5	3.187	.76 x .375	.625	
108	37	49.312	41.625	56.5	43.125	52	81.5	. 69	72	2	39.25	1.5	91.812	- 56	27.562	3.437	.75 x .375	.625	
120	. 41	54.593	46.C62	62.5	67.75	57.75	86	78	78	3	31.5	¥.5	98.375	62	29.875	3.937	9 ti .8	.625	

NOTE:

ON DBD, BADD AND BHD UNITS CONSULT FACTORY FOR & DIMEN-SION AS HOUSING COULD COME BELOW FRAME OR INTERFERE WITH CONNECTING ANGLES.

MIDWEST AIR F	PRODUCTS Cosso, Mich. 488	
DRAWN BY	USER	CLASS
DATE	LOCA.	ARR
ROTATION	PURCH.	CFM
V PH CY	LOCA.	SP
CERTIFIED BY	JOB NO.	внр

Standard Rotoblast® Systems

The Carborundum Company Pangborn Division P.O. Box 380 Hagerstown, Maryland 21740

Specifications

PANELOLIN

16.0 Ventilation

16.1 One dust collector system to serve ventilating requirements of foregoing Rotoblast equipment, handling 11,500 CFM from system connections, generally per drawing H-800541. System comprising:

No. 168 Type CT-614 cloth tube dust collector. Collector has 3074 square feet cloth area.

Collector casing fabricated of steel sheets, designed for suction operation up to and including 10" S.P.W.G.

Magnehelic gauge included to indicate pressure drop across the tubes.

168 tubes fabricated from polyester twill fabric and suitable for a maximum temperature of 275 degrees F. Filter tubes are secured to the tube plate at the bottom by a screw type metal clamp offering positive seal; tubes can be removed quickly by using only a simple tool.

Collector casing equipped with one 60 degree slope pyramid hopper complete with manual dump valve.

Outside mounted shaker mechanism is motor operated.

Structural steel supports for collector provide 5'-0" hopper clearance for dust removal. Includes two outside walkways and two inside walkways located one at the tube sheet and one at the shaker level.



Standard Rotoblast® Systems

The Carborundum Company Pangborn Division P.O. Box 380 Hagerstown, Maryland 21740

Specifications

PANGEORN

Handling the specified CFM will be an exhaust fan with a multiple V-belt drive and guard.

The dust collector casing and hopper is shipped as a welded unit. Tubes, support and walkways shipped knocked down, requiring field assembly.

16.2 Motors

Pangborn's standard stock motors offered on this equipment are from major producers and normally are 1965 rerate "T" frame sizes. Special brands and requests for special frame sizes, etc., will generally require additional charges (consult Hagerstown).

One (1) 3 HP, 1800 RPM, TE, BB motor for tube shaker mechanism.

One (1) 30 HP, 1800 RPM, TE, BB motor with base for exhauster.

16.3 Controls

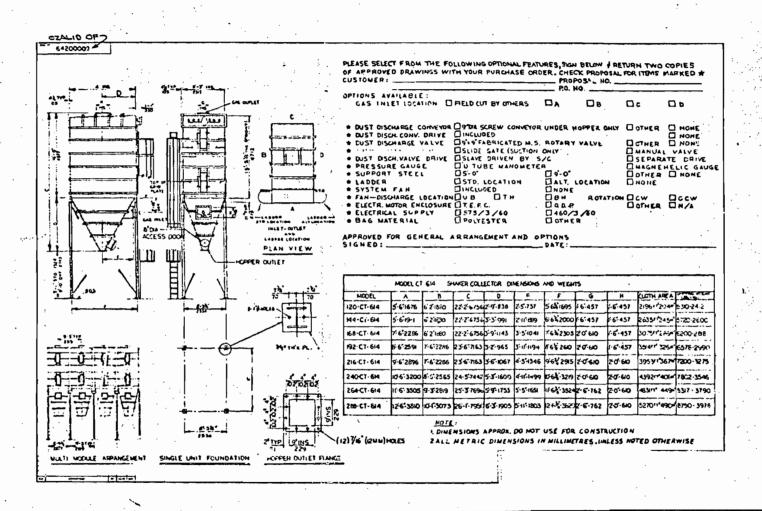
One control addition to the blast machine electrical panels, including one reset timer in NEMA 12 enclosure to automatically operate tube shaker mechanism motor for a short period of time whenever the exhauster motor is manually shut down.

PRICE (16.1-16.3) ------ SEE SUMMARY SHEET

Note: Customer is to provide inlet and outlet duct work, dust removal, final and intermediate surface finishes, erection and installation, utilities, and field wiring. Responsibility for free flow and discharge from hopper of collected material resides with the purchaser.



DWG.NO. H 800541

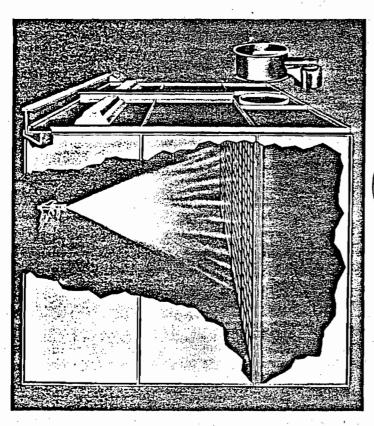


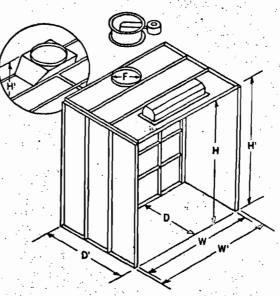
	DRAWN	POWELL	ORDER NO.	BMS-	
-	CHK.	2/00		ARRANGEMEN	τ
	DATE SCALE:	5-1-80 NONE	MCDEL CTG14		
.	DO NOT	SCALE DRAWING ING TOLLRANCES THERWISE SPECIFIED	PANGGORN	DWG. NO. H-800541	REV.
	FRACTI	ONAL SIZE 1 1/64 MAL SIZE 1 005	EAREDEUNOUM (D)	SHEET OF	L



DEVILBISS (RF)

PAINT ARRESTOR TYPE SPRAY BOOTHS





uses

for removal of air-borne paint particles from spray booth exhaust air by means of disposable filters. Requires regular schedule of filter replacement. Ideally suited for limited or intermittent spray operations, such as refinish shops, schools and production lines where paint consumption is moderate.

standard equipment

- lights—3 tube, vapor-proof type, rapid-start fluorescent fixtures provide broad source illumination for maximum reduction of shadows in work area.
- 2 fan rings—provide reinforced flange type mounting to exhaust stack.

- DF-483 draft gauge—for compliance with OSHA.
- exhaust fan—Correct size and capacity to produce required air velocity for booths with or without conveyor openings. Open type motor is standard; explosionproof or totally enclosed available. Fans conform to O.S.H.A. required noise levels of 90 db(A) or less.
- paint arrestor pads—Full set of pads sufficient for initial operating period; plus generous supply for replacement.
- nardware—All nuts, bolts, fittings, seals, floor clip and tie angles furnished.

Important: Specify electric current from which fan motor is to operate. Order required components for exhaust stack. (See pages 46-47).

exhaust chambers

Ideal for special enclosures constructed from standard panels, beams, etc. (see pages 42 and 43)—or for installation in a "spray finishing room." Consist of the complete exhaust chamber section (without the painting area enclosure), paint arrestor frame and retainers and arrestor pads. See pages 50 and 51 for accessories.

Note: Arrestor booths may be erected for top or back exhaust outlet.

Best Available Copy

PAINT ARRESTOR TYPE SPRAY BOOTHS

*LF-524 Lights will be supplied on "Booth with Light." One (1) Light Bracket Assembly (LF-438) furnished with each light.

	Mode	ls a	nd Sp	ecific	ation	15			100 fpm	air veloc	ity witho	ut convey	or openi	ngs		100 fpr	n air velo	city with o	ut conveyor o	•	_	; ·.
	Workin Chamb (in fee	ng er	(in	NS Booth Overall feet an nches)	O .	No. of Lights*	20 Fil	. of x 25 ters	Exhaust Chamber Only— No Fan	Booths with Lights, Fan and Motor	Booths with Fan and Motor with Light Openings Without Lights	Booths with Fan and Motor Without Light Openings and Lights	Fan less Motor	Dia (in.	, н.р. }	Exhaust Chamber Only— No Fan	0% of boo Booths with Lights, Fan and Motor	Booths with Fan	Booths with Fan r and Motor Without	Fan less Motor	Dia. (in.)	
ľ	4 7	6	4-4	7-2	9-2		12	36	XCF-600			XDF-6132	JH-4842	24	1/2	XCF-600	_		XDF-6332	JH-4844	24	34
	6 7 6 7 6 8 6 8	6 9 6 9	6-4 6-4 6-4 6-4	7-2 7-2 8-2 8-2	9-2 12-2 9-2 12-2	1 1 1	18 18 18 18	36 36 36 36	XCF-601 XCF-601 XCF-602 XCF-602	XDF-6000 XDF-6001 XDF-6002 XDF-6003	XDF-6066 XDF-6067 XDF-6068 XDF-6069	XDF-6133 XDF-6134	JH-4846 JH-4846 JH-4850 JH-4850	24 24 24 24	1 1 11/2 11/2	XCF-601 XCF-601 XCF-602 XCF-602	XDF-6200 XDF-6201 XDF-6202 XDF-6203	XDF-6267	_	JH-4850 JH-4850 JH-4429 JH-4428	24 24 24 24 24	1½ 1½ 1½ 1½
	8 7 8 7 8 8	6 9 6 9	8-4 8-4 8-4 8-4	7-2 7-2 8-2 8-2	9-2 12-2 9-2 12-2	1 1 1	24 24 24 24	36 36 36 36	XCF-603 XCF-603 XCF-605 XCF-605	XDF-6004 XDF-6005 XDF-6006 XDF-6007	XDF-6070 XDF-6071 XDF-6072 XDF-6073	XDF-6135 XDF-6136	JH-4427 JH-4427 JH-4428 JH-4428	24 24 24 24 24	1½ 1½ 1½ 1½	XCF-603 XCF-603 XCF-605 XCF-605	XDF-6204 XDF-6205 XDF-6206 XDF-6207		XDF-6335 XDF-6336	JH-4428 JH-4429 JH-4430 JH-4430	24 24	2 2 3 3
	10 7 10 7 10 8 10 8 10 8	6 9 6 9	10-4 10-4 10-4 10-4	7-2	9-2 12-2 9-2 12-2	2	36 36 36 36 36	36 36 36 36 36	XCF-607 XCF-607 XCF-609 XCF-609	XDF-6008 XDF-6009 XDF-6010 XDF-6011 XDF-6012	XDF-6074 XDF-6075 XDF-6076	_	JH-4429 JH-4429 JH-4430 JH-4430 JH-4430	24 24 24 24 24 24	2 2 3 3 3 3	XCF-607 XCF-607 XCF-610 XCF-610 XCF-610	XDF-6208 X0F-6209 XDF-6210 XDF-6211 XDF-6212	XDF-6274 XDF-6275 XDF-6276 XDF-6277		JH- 4425 JH-4425 JJ-4404 JJ-4404 JJ-4404		3 2 2 2 2
•	10 10 10 10 10 10	6 9 12	10-4 10-4 10-4	10-2 10-2 10-2	9- 2 12-2 ' 15-2 -	2 2	48 48 48	72 72 72	XCF-611 XCF-611 XCF-611	XDF-6013 XDF-6014 XDF-6015	XDF-6079 XDF-6080 XDF-6081	-	JJ-4841 JJ-4841 JJ-4841	34 34 34	2 2 2	XCF-611 XCF-611 XCF-611	XDF-6213 XDF-6214 XDF-6215	XDF-6279 XDF-6280 XDF-6281]]-4400]]-4400]]-4400	34 34 34	3 3 3
	12 7 12 7 12 8 12 8 12 8	6 9	12-4 12-4 12-4 12-4 12-4	7-2 1 8-2 8-2 1	9-2 12-2 9-2 12-2 15-2	2 2 2 4	42 42 42 42 42	72 72 72 72 72	XCF-613 XCF-615 XCF-615 XCF-615	XDF-6016 XDF-6017 XDF-6018 XDF-6019 XDF-6020	XDF-6082 XDF-6083 XDF-6084 XDF-6085 XDF-6086	_	JH-4431 JH-4431 JJ-4839 JJ-4839 JJ-4839	24 24 34 34 34	3 3 1½ 1½ 1½	XCF-614 XCF-615 XCF-615 XCF-615	XDF-6216 XDF-6217 XDF-6218 XDF-6219 XDF-6220	XDF-6282 XDF-6283 XDF-6284 XDF-6285 XDF-6286	_]]-4404]]-4404]]-4400]]-4400	34 34 34 34 34	2 3 3 3
	12 8 12 10 12 10 12 10	15 6 9	12-4 12-4 12-4 12-4	8-2 1 10-2 10-2 1	8-2 9-2	2 2 4	42 56 56 56	72 72 72	XCF-615 XCF-617 XCF-617 XCF-617	XDF-6021 XDF-6022 XDF-6023 XDF-6024	XDF-6087 XDF-6088 XDF-6089 XDF-6090	~ = -	JJ-4839 JJ-4400 JJ-4400 JJ-4400	34 34 34 34 34	1½ 3 3. 3.	XCF-615 XCF-617 XCF-617 XCF-617	XDF-6221 XDF-6222 XDF-6223 XDF-6224	XDF-6287 XDF-6288 XDF-6289 XDF-6290	= =	JJ-4400 JJ-4402 JJ-4402 JJ-4402	34 34 34 34	3 5 5 5
	12 10 14 7 14 7 14 8	6 9 6	12-4 14-4 14-4 14-4	7-8 1	9-2	2 2 2	56 48 48 48	72 72 72 72 72	XCF-617 XCF-619 XCF-619 XCF-621	XDF-6025 XDF-6026 XDF-6027 XDF-6028	XDF-6091 XDF-6092 XDF-6093 XDF-6094	XDF-6141 XDF-6142	JJ-4400 JJ-4839 JJ-4839 JJ-4405	34 34 34 34	3 1½ 1½ 3	XCF-617 XCF-619 XCF-619 XCF-621	XDF-6225 XDF-6226 XDF-6227 XDF-6228	XDF-6291 XDF-6292 XDF-6293 XDF-6294	XDF-6341 XDF-6342	JJ-4402 JJ-4400 JJ-4400 JJ-4401	34 34 34 34	5 3 3 5
	14 8 14 8 14 8 14 10	9 . 12 : 15 :	14-4 14-4 14-4 14-4	8-8 1 8-8 1 8-8 1	2-2	2 4 4 2	48 48 48 64	72 72 72	XCF-621 XCF-621 XCF-621 XCF-623	XDF-6029 XDF-6030 XDF-6031 XDF-6032	XDF-6095 XDF-6096 XDF-6097 XDF-6098		JJ-4405 JJ-4405 JJ-4405 JJ-4401	34 34 34 34 34	3 3 3 5	XCF-621 XCF-621 XCF-621 XCF-624	XDF-6229 XDF-6230 XDF-6231 XDF-6232	XDF-6295 XDF-6296 XDF-6297 XDF-6298	= 1	JJ-4401 JJ-4401 JJ-4401 JK-4401	34 34 34 42	5 5 5 5
	14 10 14 10 14 10	9 12 15	14-4 14-4 14-4	10-8 1	5-2 8-2	2 4 4 2	64 64 64	72 72	XCF-623 XCF-623 XCF-623		XDF-6099 XDF-6100 XDF-6101 XDF-6102	XDF-6143	JJ-4401 JJ-4401 JJ-4405	34 34 34 34	5 5 5	XCF-624 XCF-624 XCF-624	XDF-6233 XDF-6234 XDF-6235 XDF-6236	XDF-6299 XDF-6300 XDF-6301 XDF-6302	XDF-6343	JK-4401 JK-4401 JK-4401	42 42 42 34	5 5 5
	16 7 16 8 16 8	9 6	16-4 16-4 16-4 16-4	7-8 1	2-2 9-2 2-2	2 2 2 4	54 54 54 54	72 72 72	XCF-606 XCF-628 XCF-628	XDF-6037 XDF-6038	XDF-6103 XDF-6104 XDF-6105	_	JJ-4405 JJ-4400 JJ-4400 JJ-4400	34 34 34 34	3 3 3	XCF-626 XCF-628 XCF-628 XCF-628	XDF-6237 XDF-6238 XDF-6239 XDF-6240	XDF-6302 XDF-6304 XDF-6305	XDF-6344	JJ-4401 JJ-4402 JJ-4402 JJ-4402	34 34 34 34	5 5 5 5
	16 10 16 10 16 10	6 9 12	16-4 16-4	8-8 18 10-8 18 10-8 18	9-2 2-2 5-2	2 4	54 72 72 72 72	72 72	XCF-631 XCF-631	XDF-6041 XDF-6042 XDF-6043 XDF-6044	XDF-6108 XDF-6109	-	JJ-4400 JJ-4402 JJ-4402 JJ-4402	34 34 34 34	3 5 5 5	XCF-632 XCF-632	XDF-6241 XDF-6242 XDF-6243 XDF-6244	XDF-6308 XDF-6309		JJ-4402 JK-4402 JK-4402 JK-4402	42 42	5 5 5
г	16 10 18 7 18 7 18 8	6	16-4 18-4 18-4 18-4	7-8 7-8 7-8 1 8-8	9-2 2-2	3	72 60 60 60	72 72	XCF-634 XCF-634	XDF-6045 XDF-6046 XDF-6047 XDF-6048	XDF-6112 XDF-6113	XDF-6145	JJ-4402 JJ-4400 JJ-4400 JJ-4401	34 34 34 34	3	XCF-632 XCF-634 XCF-638	XDF-6245 XDF-6246 XDF-6247 XDF-6248	XDF-6312 XDF-6313		JK-4402 JJ-4402 JJ-4402 JK-4405	34 34	5 5 5 5
- 1	18 8 18 8 18 8	9 12 15	18-4 18-4 18-4	8-8 12 8-8 18 12-8 9	2-2 5-2 8 <i>-</i> 2	6	60 60 60 8D	72 72 72	XCF-637 XCF-637 XCF-637	XDF-6049 XDF-6050 XDF-6051 XDF-6052	XDF-6115 XDF-6116 XDF-6117	=	JJ-4401 JJ-4401	34 34 34	5 5 5	XCF-638 XCF-638 XCF-638 XCF-641	XDF-6249 XDF-6250 XDF-6251 XDF-6252	XDF-6315 XDF-6316 XDF-6317	= .	JK-4405 JK-4405 JK-4405 JL-4400	42 42 42	5 5 5
l	18 10 18 10 18 10 20 7	9 12 15	18-4 18-4	12-8 12 12-8 15 12-8 18	2-2 5-2 3-2	3 6 6	80	108 108 108	XCF-640 XCF-640 XCF-640	XDF-6053 XDF-6054 XDF-6055 XDF-6056	XDF-6119 XDF-6120 XDF-6121		JK-4405 JK-4405 JK-4405 JJ-4401	42 42 42	5 5 5	XCF-641 XCF-641 XCF-641 XCF-643	XDF-6253 XDF-6254 XDF-6255 XDF-6256	XDF-6320 XDF-6320 XDF-6321	<u>-'</u>	JL-4400 JL-4400 JL-4400 JK-4401	48 48 48	5 5 5
l	20 7 20 8 20 8 20 8	9 6 9	20-4 20-4 20-4 20-4	7-8 12 8-8 9 8-8 12 8-8 15	2-2 9-2 2-2	4 4	72 72 72 72 72	72 72 72	XCF-642 XCF-645 XCF-645	XDF-6057 XDF-6058 XDF-6059 XDF-6060	XDF-6123 XDF-6124 XDF-6125	XDF-6148		34 34 34	5 5 5	XCF-643 XCF-646 XCF-646 XCF-646	XDF-6257 XDF-6258 XDF-6259 XDF-6260	XDF-6323 XDF-6324 XDF-6325	XDF-6348	JK-4401 JK-4402 JK-4402 JK-4402	42 42 42	5 5 5 5
	20 8 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10	15 , 6 , 9 , 12 ,	20-4 20-4 20-4 20-4	8-8 18 12-8 1 12-8 1 12-8 1	8-2 9-2 2-2 5-2	8 4 8	72 96 96 96	72 108 108 108	XCF-645 XCF-648 XCF-648 XCF-648	XDF-6061 XDF-6062 XDF-6063 XDF-6064 XDF-6065	XDF-6127 XOF-6128 XDF-6129 XDF-6130		JI-4402 IK-4402 IK-4402 JK-4402 JK-4402	34 42	5 5 5 5	XCF-646 XCF-649 XCF-649 XCF-649 XCF-649	XDF-6261 XDF-6262 XDF-6263 XDF-6264 XDF-6265	XDF-6327 XDF-6328 XDF-6329 XDF-6330	=	JK-4402 JL-4400 JL-4400 JL-4400 JL-4400	42 48 48 48	5 5 5 5

Fan models shown in gray areas indicate fan is set up for an open motor and is being used with the next higher H.P. motor.

APPENDIX 1 SOLUBILITY GRAPHS

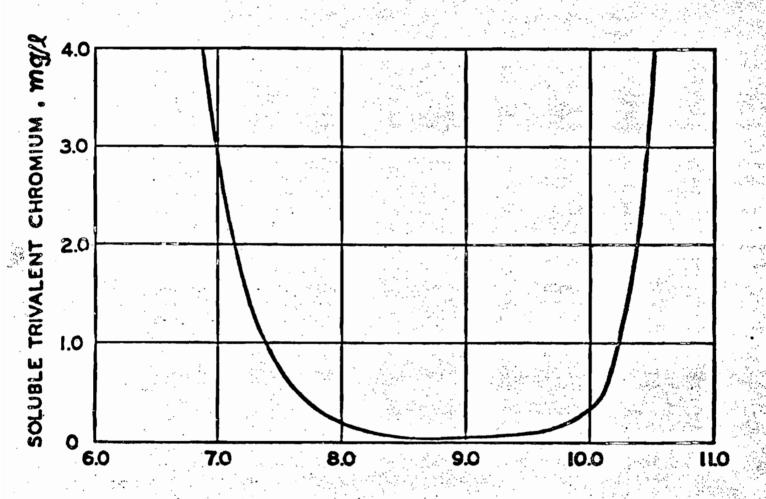


FIGURE 7-10 SEFFECT OF PH ON SOLUBILITY OF TRIVALENT CHROMIUM.

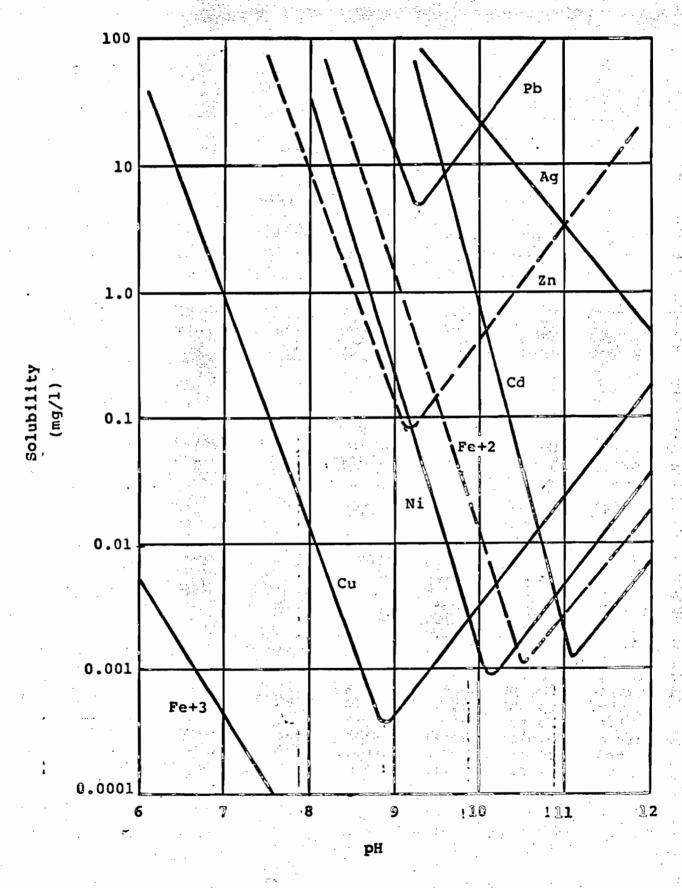
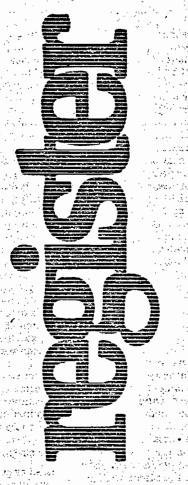


FIGURE 7-4
SOLUBILITIES OF METAL HYDROXIDES AS A FUNCTION OF PH

VII-13

APPENDIX 2 EPA PRETREATMENT GUIDELINES (EXCERPTS)

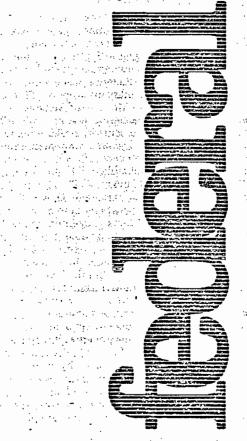


Wednesday
January 28, 1981

Part III

Environmental Protection Agency

Effluent Guidelines and Standards;
Electroplating Point Source Category
Pretreatment Standards for Existing
Sources



Subpart B—Electroplating of Precious Metals Subcategory

413.20 Applicability: Description of the electroplating of precious metals subcategory.

413.21 Specialized definitions.

413.22 [Reserved]

413.24 Pretreatment standards for existing sources.

Subpart C—Electroplating of Specialty Metals Subcategory [Reserved]

Subpart D-Anodizing Subcategory

413.40 Applicability: Description of the anodizing subcategory.

413.41 Specialized definitions.

413.42 [Reserved]

413.44 Pretreatment standards for existing sources.

Subpart E—Coatings Subcategory

413.50 Applicability: Description of the coatings subcategory.

413.51 Specialized definitions.

413.52 [Reserved]

413.54 Pretreatment standards for existing sources.

Subpart F—Chemical Etching and Milling Subcategory

413.60 Applicability: Description of the chemical etching and milling subcategory.

413.61 Specialized definitions.

413.62 [Reserved]

413.64 Pretreatment standards for existing sources.

Subpart G—Electroless Plating Subcategory

413.70 Applicability: Description of the electroless plating subcategory.

413.71 Specialized definitions.

413.74 Pretreatment standards for existing sources.

Subpart H—Printed Circuit Board Subcategory

413.00 Applicability: Description of the printed circuit board subcategory.

413.81 Specialized definitions.

413.84 Pretreatment standards for existing

Authority: Secs. 301, 304(g), 307, 308, 309, 402, 405, 501(a) of the Clean Water Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. §§ 1311, 1314.(g), 1317, 1318, 1319, 1322, 1325, and 1341(a)).

General Provisions

§ 413.01 Applicability.

(a) This Part shall apply to electroplating operations in which metal is electroplated on any basis material and to related metal finishing operations as set forth in the various subparts, whether such operations are conducted in conjunction with electroplating, independently or part of some other operation. The compliance deadline for integrated facilities shall be 3 years from the effective date of 40 CFR 403.6(e). The compliance deadline for non-integrated facilities shall be May 12, 1983.

(b) Operations similar to electroplating which are specifically excepted from coverage of this Part include: (1) Electrowinning and electrorefining conducted as a part of nonferrous metal smelting and refining (40 CFR 421); (2) Metal surface preparation and conversion coating conducted as a part of coil coating (40 CFR 465); (3) Metal surface preparation and immersion plating or electroless plating conducted as a part of porcelain enameling (40 CFR 466); and (4) electrodeposition of active electrode materials, electroimpregnation, and electroforming conducted as a part of battery manufacturing (40 CFR 461).

(c) Metallic platemaking and gravure cylinder preparation conducted within printing and publishing facilities, and continuous strip electroplating conducted within iron and steel manufacturing facilities which introduce pollutants into a publicly owned treatment works are exempted from the pretreatment standards for existing sources set forth in this Part.

§ 413.02 General definitions.

In addition to the definitions set forth in 40 CFR 401 and the chemical analysis methods set forth in 40 CFR 136, both of which are incorporated herein by reference, the following definitions apply to this Part:

(a) The term "CN.A" shall mean cyanide amenable to chlorination as

defined by 40 CFR 136.

(b) The term "CN,T" shall mean cyanide, total.

(c) The term "Cr,VI" shall mean

hexavalent chromium.

(d) The term "electroplating process wastewater" shall mean process wastewater generated in operations which are subject to regulation under any of subparts A through H of this Part.

(e) The term "total metal" is defined as the sum of the concentration or mass of Copper (Cu), Nickel (Ni), Chromium

(Cr) (total) and Zinc (Zn).

(f) The term "strong chelating agents" is defined as all compounds which, by virtue of their chemical structure and amount present, form soluble metal complexes which are not removed by subsequent metals control techniques such as pH adjustment followed by clarification or filtration.

(g) The term "control authority" is defined as the POTW if it has an approved pretreatment program; in the absence of such a program, the NPDES State if it has an approved pretreatment program or EPA if the State does not have an approved program.

(h) The term "integrated facility" is defined as a facility that performs electroplating as only one of several operations necessary for manufacture of a product at a single physical location and has significant quantities of process wastewater from non-electroplating manufacturing operations. In addition, to qualify as an "integrated facility" one or more plant electroplating process wastewater lines must be combined prior to or at the point of treatment (or proposed treatment) with one or more plant sewers carrying process wastewater from non-electroplating manufacturing operations.

§ 413.03 [Reserved.]

§ 413.04 Standards for integrated facilities.

Pretreatment standards for integrated facilities shall be computed as required by § 403.6(e) of EPA's General Pretreatment Regulations. In cases where electroplating process wastewaters are combined with regulated wastewaters which have 30 days average standards, the corresponding 30 day average standard for the electroplating wastewaters must be used. The 30 day average shall be determined for pollutants in the relevant subcategory from the corresponding daily and 4 day average values listed in the table below.

य the maximum for eng र day is	And the day gwrage is	Then the 30 day average : is
0.6	-0.4	0.3
1.2	®.0 . 7	9.3
1.9	. 6.	.53
4.1	2.5	1.8
4.2	2.6	1.8
4.5	2.7	1.8
5.0	2.7	1.5
7.0	3	. 2.5
10.5	3.0	. 5
20.0	13.4	10
23	18	12
47	20	20
53	38	- 27
74	39	- 21
107	33	45
169	8 £)	49
130	100	70
164	102	70
178	135	70
273	156	. 98
365	239	160
374	232	160
401	241	160
410	287	195
823	257	223
935	303	445

ក់ស្ពឺ 413.05 [Reserved]

Subpart A—Electroplating of Common Aletals Subcategory

§ 413.10 Applicability: Description of the electroplating of common metals subcategory.

The provisions of this subpart apply to dischargers of pollutants in process

wastewaters resulting from the process in which a ferrous or nonferrous basis material is electroplated with copper, nickel, chromium, zinc, tin, lead, cadmium, iron, aluminum, or any combination thereof.

§ 413.11 Specialized definitions.

For the purpose of this subpart: (a) The term "sq m" ["sq ft"] shall mean the area plated expressed in

square meters [square feet].

(b) The term "operation" shall mean any step in the electroplating process in which a metal is electrodeposited on a basis material and which is followed by a rinse; this includes the related operations of alkaline cleaning, acid pickle, stripping, and coloring when each operation is followed by a rinse.

§ 413.12 [Reserved]

§ 413.14 Pretreatment standards for existing sources.

Except as provided in 40 CFR 403.7 and 40 CFR 403.13, any existing source subject to this subpart which introduces pollutants into a publicly owned treatment works must comply with 40 CFR Part 403 and this subpart shall augment the use of process wastewater or otherwise dilute the wastewater as a partial or total substitute for adequate treatment to achieved compliance with these standards.

(b) For a source discharging less than 38,000 liters (10,000 gal.) per calendar day of electroplating process wastewater the following limitations shall apply:

Subpart A.—Common Metals Facilities Discharging Less Than 38,000 Liters Per Day PSES Limitations (mg/l)

Pollutant or pollutant property	Maximum for any 1 day	Average of daily values for 4 consecutive monitoring days shall not exceed
CN, APb	5.0 .8 1.2	2.7

(c) For plants discharging 38,000 liters (10,000 gal) or more per calendar day of electroplating process wastewater the following limitations shall apply:

Subpart A.—Common Metals Facilities Discharging 38,000 Liters or More Per Day PSES Limitations (mg/l)

Pollutant or pollutant property	Maximum for any 1 day	daily values for 4 consecutive monitoring
		days shall not exceed
CN, T	1.9	1.0

Subpart A.—Common Metals Facilities Discharging 38,000 Liters or More Per Day PSES Limitations (mg/l)—Continued

Pollutant or pottutant Maximum for property any 1 day	daily values for 4 consecutive monitoring days shall not
<u> </u>	exceed
7.0 n 42	2.6 4.0 2.6
5	6.4

(d) Alternatively, the following massbased standards are equivalent to and may be applied in place of those limitations specified under paragraph (c) of this section upon prior agreement between a source subject to these standards and the publicly owned treatment works receiving such regulated wastes:

Subpart A.—Common Metals Facilities Discharging 38,000 Liters or More Per Day PSES Limitations (mg/sq m-Operation)

No	Pollutant or pollutant property	- any 1 day .	Average of daily values for 4 consecutive monitoring days shall not exceed
Cu176 79 Ni160 76 10	CN. T	74	39
	Q		195
Cr			
	<u>G</u>		156
			102
	Pb	223	
	Cd		. 29
Total metals	Total metals	410	267

(e) For wastewater sources regulated under paragraph (c) of this section, the following optional control program may be elected by the source introducing treated process wastewater into a publicly owned treatment works with the concurrence of the control authority. These optional pollutant parameters are not eligible for allowance for removal achieved by the publicly owned treatment works under 40 CFR 403.7. In the absence of strong chelating agents. after reduction of hexavalent chromium wastes, and after neutralization using calcium oxide (or hydroxide) the following limitations shall apply:

Subpart A.—Common Metals Facilities Discharging 38,000 Liters or More Per Day PSES Limitations (mg/l)

Pollutant or pollutant property	Maximum for eny 1 day	Average of daily values for 4 consecutive monitoring days shall not exceed
CN, TPb	1.9 .3 1.2	1.0 .4 .7

Subpart A.—Common Metals Facilities Discharging 38,000 Liters or More Per Day PSES Limitations (mg/l)—Continued

Pollutant or pollutant property	Maximum for any 1 day	Average of daily values for 4 consecutive monitoring days shall not exceed
TSS	20.0	13.0

Within the range 7.5 to 10.0.

Subpart B—Electroplating of Precious Metals Subcategory

§ 413.20 Applicability: Description of the electroplating of precious metals subcategory.

The provisions of this subpart apply to discharges of process wastewaters resulting from the process in which a ferrous or nonferrous basis material is plated with gold, silver, iridium, palladium, platinum, rhodium, ruthenium, or any combination of these.

§ 413.21 Specialized definitions.

For the purpose of this subpart:

- (a) The term "sq m" ("sq ft") shall mean the area plated expressed in square meters (square feet).
- (b) The term "operation" shall mean any step in the electroplating process in which a metal is electrodeposited on a basis material and which is followed by a rinse: this includes the related operations of alkaline cleaning, acid pickle, stripping, and coloring when each operation is followed by a rinse.

§413.22 [Reserved]

§ 413.24 Pretreatment standards for existing sources.

Except as provided in 40 CFR § 403.7 and § 403.13, any existing source subject to this subpart which introduces pollutants into a publicly owned treatment works must comply with 40 CFR Part 403 and achieve the following pretreatment standards for existing sources (PSES):

- (a) No user introducing wastewater pollutants into a publicly owned treatment works under the provisions of this subpart shall augment the use of process wastewater or otherwise dilute the wastewater as a partial or total substitute for adequate treatment to achieve compliance with this standard.
- (b) For a source discharging less than 38,000 liters (10,000 gal) per calendar day of electroplating process wastewater the following limitations shall apply:

APPENDIX 3

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO CONSTRUCT/OPERATE
WASTEWATER PRETREATMENT FACILITIES,
DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA

Best Available Copy

MARCH 1981. Application for PERMIT TO CONSTRUCT			Code File N ENGINEERING REPORT BY ENW	Page No. W-1 of 11 Code No File No RING REPORT BY ENWRIGHT ASSOCIATES, INC. DATE TEX, ALL INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL		
-	UID OR SOLID WASTE POLLUTION SOURCES Basics	<u>S.</u>				
A	S.E.C. No. SIC number	e.	Solid Waste	f. Liquid Waste !		
В	Section Township range	С	Yes Effluent Point UTM GRID N	MAP		
D	Address Code:	E	State Permit No.	SECT. a. Date 3-6-81		
			neumatic Product Service E tional Airport, Miami, Flo			
sir Finis	ness Mailing Address: MIA Mia hed Product: Rebuilt Aircra	O. D, mi, ft	ngene Box 52 0320, Bldg. #2121 Miami International Airpo , Florida 33152 Landing Gear Assemblies lating Wastewaters	Title: V.P. of Operations		
√ew	Days per year in Operation Days per week in Operation Hours per day in Operation		Modification 200 No. of Shifts 2 5 16 SEASONAL OPERA From N/A	, (Formally, For any)		
₹ VOT	Number of Employees: 100 E: ALL CHANGES OF ADDRESSES AND ON NORMAL PRODUCTION QUANTITIES TROL WITHIN 10 DAYS.					
Mx	. Ned AgeneX			7		
, Via	Owner or Responsible Official ce President of Operations			Inspector		
	Title rch 6, 1981		Hand Delivered	Pate		
	Date		Mailed	Date		
			P. C. Engineer	·		

METROPOLITAN DADE COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

NAME OF COMPANY:

Page No W-2

	•						
	3.2		·				
• •					•		
Patients of a sea of 1 to 13 Million and	· •	•					
Estimated cost of Liquid Waste cont	troi taciliti	es:		•			
Type of Treatment Units	Chro	ome treatm	ent reac	tor, cyanide	treatment	reactor, 2	-stage
				itation, floc	-		rs,
sand filter, chemical add	lition t	tanks and	pumps, s	sludge dewater	ing bag f	ilter.	·
					·_	100 000	
•					Cost: 🔑	100,000	
Tune of Collection Customs		Thans summ	tanles t	rith number on	n haldina	table reith	nmn
Type of Collection System:		inree sump	tanks v	vith pumps, on	s nording	Lank With	Pump •
associated piping.		-		• •			
			• .		Cost:	\$ 10,000	
•				•			
				TOTAL	COST: _	\$110,000	
I. GENERAL			· .				
i. <u>deivenae</u>							
B. Water Supply				:			
5. <u>114431 53551</u>							
I. Sources: Public V	Water Ma	ain		· •			
there a like the	1 0		n	١.		41	•
Utility Company Name: Da	ade Cour	nty Aviati	on Debr	Ruma	er of Own W	elis —	
2. Volume Used Cu/Ft/Mo	1	· ·			Gal./mo.	325,000 g	al/month
.:							s Water)
C. Industrial Waste Source	4					(I roces	o materi

Cleveland Pneumatic Product Service Division. Inc.

- 1. Type of industry and products manufactured: Rebuilt Aircraft Landing Gear Assemblies
- 2. Raw materials and chemicals used; specify:
 Nickel, boric acid, sulfuric acid, hydrofluoric acid, sodium hydrosulfite,
 cadmium, sodium cyanide, sodium carbonate, sodium hydroxide, chromium, sodium
 dichromate, chromic acid, nitric acid and hydrochloric acid.
- 3. Estimated production rate (tons/day, lbs/day, units/day, etc.)

See attached report.

- 4. Attach an 8½" x 11" schematic flow diagram showing the source of each waste, method of collection, measurement and transmission to the treatment plant, or effluent disposal point.
- 5. Include a map detailing the location of the establishment, all permanent structures and roadways in the vicinity, the receiving stream and points of effluent discharge.
- Submit a diagrammatic layout of the treatment plant units and indicate the direction of waste flow.

See attached report.

METROPOLITAN DADE COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

Page No. W-3

NAME OF COMPANY: Cleveland Pneumatic Product Service Division, Inc. 11. **Raw Waste Characteristics** (Process Wastewater) 15,000 A. **Daily Flow** Average (24 hr. day) 28,800 Maximum (24 hr. day) <u>GPD</u> (24 hrs.) DATE **Original Plant Design Capacity** 15,000 3-6-81 First Capacity Increase Second Capacity Increase Third Capacity Increase

<u>B.</u>	Five Day B.O.D. Load:	Not Applicable ppm (Average)	See attached	report.
		lbs/day (Maximum)		
· · · · ·		lbs/day (Average)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

NAME OF COMPANY:

Cleveland Pneumatic Product Service Division, Inc.

C. Waste Characteristics:

	Before Treatment	√ °Final Effluent mg/
Suspended Solids	:	5
Dissolved Solids	Present	
Settleable Solids		
Total Solids		
Odor		
Turbidity		,
Color		
Specific Conductance	unknown	
Temperature		∠ 150°F
Dissolved Oxygen	unknown	
B.O.D.	N/A	
C.O.D.		
Total Coliform (MPN)		
Fecal Coliform		
Organic Nitrogen		****
Ammonia Nitrogen		
Nitrate Nitrogen		
Total Nitrogen		277 - 277 -
Radioactive Materials		
Sulfates	Present	
Sulfides	Fresenc	
Total Phosphate		7
Surface-active agents (LAS)		
Oils and Greases		
Carbon Chloroform Extr.		
Chlorides		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Fluorides	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Phenolic Compounds		E 5 4- 0 5
pH	n	5.5 to 9.5 units
Iron	Present	
Cyanides	Present	≤ 0.01
Cyanates		Present
Hex. Chromium	Present	0.5
Total Chromium	Present	≤ 1.0
Copper		
Zinc	<u> </u>	
Lead		
Arsanie		
Silver		
Mercury		
Cadmium	Present	€ 0.5
Potassium		
Algicides		
Pesticides		
Fecal Strep		
Others: Nickel	Present	€2.6

^{*}Final effluent samples for analyses should be collected prior to chlorination or after dissipation of excessive residual chlorine in polishing ponds.

NAME OF COMPANY: Cleveland Pneumatic Product Service Division, Inc.

III. Treatment and Disposal Units:

A. List the sequence and name the treatment units and disposal systems and specify the number, dimensions, capacity and design criteria. Use additional sheets if necessary.

TREATMENT or DISPOSAL UNITS	DIMENSIONS, AREAS, CAPACITIES, and OTHER DESCRIPTIVE DATA	DESIGN CRITERIA
Chrome Treatment Reactor	330 gallon tank	16 mins. retention at 20 gpm
Cyanide Treatment Reactor	330 gallon tank	16 mins. retention at 20 gpm
Neutralization - Precipitation	2 - 330 gallon tanks	16 mins. retention at 20 gpm (each)
Flocculation	150 gallon tank	7 mins. retention at 20 gpm
Clarifiers	2 - 1250 gallon tanks	2 hrs. retention at 20 gpm
Sand Filter	Upflow, continuous backwash type	2.85 gpm/ft ² (max.)
Sludge Dewatering	Bag Filter Type	35 gals. of 15% solids per 24 hours

NOTE: See attached report for further details.

MPANY: C	leveland	Pneumatio	: Product	Service	≥ Divis	ion, I	ac.	
• .		.		1. 1	•	•	,	
	•			inger Geografia		· .		٠.
orination:					•	٠.		
Yes		No_X		,				
				* . :				2 .
Points of F	Application:				: .	. :		٠
,								
Type of Ci	ılorinator:							
Maximum	Capacity of (Chlorinator:						
Chloring D					•		'	
Chiorine D	osaye:	ger the Transfer						
Retention '	Time in Con	tact Tank Dui	ing Peak Fl	ow:		. :		
	:	• •						
1				•	;			
Average Ch	ilorine Residi	ual in Effluen	t					
				٠. ٠				
mate Effluen	t Disposal:			200				
ace Waters:	N/A	Fresh		Rrack ish		• •		
	. X. I		•					
r	, Canal	, Ditch	·	Lake	, Ba	y	Os	ean
er:								
Name of D	.: ; 	. and I acada	of Effice.	A Daimes			· · .	
Name of He	ceiving poay	/ and Location	n or Ethuen	it Point:				
					. • • ;		· ;	
		:					:	,÷ .*
A Grid Locat	ion							
cription of R	eceiving Wat	er:						
ekly flow, ph	ysical, chemi	ical and biolo	gical charact	teristics)				
							:	
						•		
					٠.			
							•	
cribe Outfall:								
			_ leng	th of Outfal	l from pla	ent		-:
neter of Out	fall					ant		
neter of Out gth of Outfal	fall I from Shore	ng Low Water			_	ent	· · · · · · ·	······································
	Points of A Type of Ct Maximum Chlorine D Retention Average Ch mate Effluen ace Waters: r Name of Re ription of Rekly flow, ph	Points of Application: Type of Chlorinator: Maximum Capacity of Chlorine Dosage: Retention Time in Com Average Chlorine Resident Disposal: ace Waters: N/A T Canal Principlion of Receiving Body Receiving Waters: Retention Time in Com Average Chlorine Resident Disposal: Ace Waters: N/A T Canal Bright Cocation Bright Cocation	Points of Application: Type of Chlorinator: Maximum Capacity of Chlorinator: Chlorine Dosage: Retention Time in Contact Tank Dur Average Chlorine Residual in Effluent mate Effluent Disposal: ace Waters: Canal, Bitch er: Name of Receiving Body and Location of Grid Location cription of Receiving Water: ekly flow, physical, chemical and biological	Points of Application: Type of Chlorinator: Maximum Capacity of Chlorinator: Chlorine Dosage: Retention Time in Contact Tank During Peak Fl Average Chlorine Residual in Effluent mate Effluent Disposal: ace Waters: N/A Fresh	Points of Application: Type of Chlorinator: Maximum Capacity of Chlorinator: Chlorine Dosage: Retention Time in Contact Tank During Peak Flow: Average Chlorine Residual in Effluent mate Effluent Disposal: ace Waters; N/A Fresh, Brackish Procedure Residual Contact Tank During Peak Flow: Average Chlorine Residual in Effluent mate Effluent Disposal: ace Waters; N/A Fresh, Brackish Brackish Grid Location cription of Receiving Body and Location of Effluent Point: A Grid Location cription of Receiving Water: ekly flow, physical, chemical and biological characteristics)	Points of Application: Type of Chlorinator: Maximum Capacity of Chlorinator: Chlorine Dosage: Retention Time in Contact Tank During Peak Flow: Average Chlorine Residual in Effluent mate Effluent Disposal: ace Waters: N/A Fresh, Brackish Canal, Ditch, Lake, Baction of Receiving Body and Location of Effluent Point: I Grid Location cription of Receiving Water: ekly flow, physical, chemical and biological characteristics)	Points of Application: Type of Chlorinator: Maximum Capacity of Chlorinator: Chlorine Dosage: Retention Time in Contact Tank During Peak Flow: Average Chlorine Residual in Effluent mate Effluent Disposal: ace Waters: N/A Fresh, Brackish T, Canal, Bitch, Lake, Bay ST: Name of Receiving Body and Location of Effluent Point: Il Grid Location Stription of Receiving Water: Skly flow, physical, chemical and biological characteristics)	Points of Application: Type of Chlorinator: Maximum Capacity of Chlorinator: Chlorine Dosage: Retention Time in Contact Tank During Peak Flow: Average Chlorine Residual in Effluent mate Effluent Disposal: ace Waters: N/A Fresh, Brackish

Outfall Invert Below Normal Receiving Water Level

Percolation Rate:

Overflow: Disposal:

IVA	WE OF COMPANY: Cleveland Fred	umatic froduct service blyiston, inc
2.	Cround Disposals 37/4	
2.	Ground Disposal: N/A	
	Type of Disposal Structures	
	Surface Irrigation	Subsurface Irrigation
	Ponding & Percolation	
	Drainage Well*	
	*(State Permit No	Date)
	Soakage Pit	
	**(County Permit No) Date)
	Details of Ground Disposal:	
	Area Irrigated: Acres	Crop
	Irrigation Rate:	
	Percolation Rate:	
	Describe Irrigation Equipment:	and the second of the second o
	Disposal of Runoff:	
	Size of Pond:	Depth of Pond
	Percolation Rate:	
	Overflow Disposal:	:
	Soakage Pit Size	Depth of Soakage Pit

METROPOLITAN DADE COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

NAME OF COMPANY:

Collected by:

Disposal at:

ME OF COMPANY: Cleveland I	Pneumatic Pro	duct Service	Division,	Inc.	
<i>:</i>					•
Drainage Well Depth		Dian	neter		
Quantities Drained	GF	מי מי		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Supply Water Well Depth	Fe	et			
Distance from Drianage Well or Other Disposal Site to Well		Ft.	(Indicate on I	.ayout sketch)	, , , ,
Number and Distance of Other Fesh Water Wells within 500 feet distance from Disposal Site:					
				· :	
Ground Water Elevation:	:				
Ground Water Flow Direction:					
Connected to Public Sewer System:					
Name of Utility: Dade County	Aviation Dep	artment (DCA	(D)		
Location of Sewer Connection: ap Bldg. #2121 at the Miami Date of Approval by Utility to Conn	International	l Airport.	ith of the i	northwest	corner
Pending approval of	f attached re	port by D.C.	A.D.		
Holding Tank:					
Capacity of Tank: N/A	Location:	Above	Ground		
Type of Waste:		Below	Ground	_	
Frequency of Pump Out:		٠.			

NAME OF COMPANY: Cleveland Pneumatic Product Service Division, Inc.

V. OTHER INFORMATION:

- A. Sludge and Waste Handling and Disposal
 - 1. List sludge treatment units

Bag Filter Sludge Dewatering Unit

2. Volume and composition of Final Sludge:

Max. of 35 gallons per day of metal hydroxide sludge at 15% solids.

3. Method and location of ultimate sludge disposal:

Interim storage in 55 gal. drums, then to approved hazardous wastes site.

8. Name of Disposal Company: (Proposed)

Collection Waste Management

Emelle, Alabama

Alabama Approval #ALT000622464

Other Wastes

Solid Waste: Metallic scraps to recycler; paint filters to Alabama.

- 1. Composition:
- 2. Quantity per Week:
- 3. Method & Location of Disposal:
- 3. Name of Disposal Company:

Liquid Waste (Disposed of in Drums or Containers) Solvent to recycler.

- 1. Composition:
- 2. Quantity per Week:
- 3. Method & Location of Disposal:
- 8. Name of Disposal Company:

METROPOLITAN DADE COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

Page No W-10

NAME OF COMPANY: Cleveland Pneumatic Product Service Division, Inc.

B. Own Laboratory

1. List tests which can be performed: PH

2. Sampling point locations:

Treated Effluent

3. Frequency of Sampling and Analyses:

4. Date of Last Test Report to Pollution Control

Name of Outside Laboratory Enviropact, Inc.

C. Operation:

NAMES OF OPERATORS & SUPERVISORS William D. Propes Quality Control Lab Supervisor David Sibila Operator		QUALIFICATIONS	TELEPHONE		
		P Operator 6 Yrs. rtified Illinois) vice Tech; DMP,2 Yrs.	Unknown Unknown		
		onths experience h Metals Applied, yeland, Ohio			

Duration of Time the Plant is under supervision:

8 hrs/day

D. State if and when any treatment units will be by passed:

See attached report

NAN	ME OF COMPANY:	Cleveland	Pneumatic	Product	Service	Division,	Inc.
Ē.,	is Auxiliary power	provided for:			٠.		· .
	Treatment facilit	ies <u>No</u>				- :	÷.
	Lift Stations	No	<u> </u>			• •	
	Chlorinator	Nor Applical	ole	•		:	
	•			• .	-		
F.	List all standby equ	ipment provided	i:			:	
			•				
		Se	ee Attache	d Report			

G. In plant waste reduction and/or reuse:

See Attached Report

H. State total amount of water for different processes and amount of process effluents reused:

See Attached Report

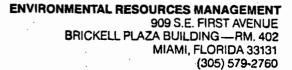
APPENDIX 4

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO CONSTUCT/OPERATE
AIR POLLUTION SOURCES, DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA

NOTE: FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE ENGINEERING REPORT BY ENWRIGHT ASSOCIATES, INC., DATED MARCH 1981.

METROPOLITAN DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA

6. Address where equipment located:



Miami,

City

(Fume Scrubbers will

operate 24 hrs/day)

33152

Zip Code



·	APPLICA	ATION FOR PERMIT TO	CONSTRUCT/OPERA	TE AN AIR POLLUTION SOU	RCE
FOR D	ERM USE ONLY:			PERMIT CLASSIFICATION _	
A fe	ee of \$	must accompany the	is application. Make ch	ecks payable to Metropolitan	Dade County.
— Aut	hority to construct of	or install granted by			on
-		19			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
INSTR	UCTIONS:				
comply Read t Please	ring with orders issu his application care include ALL equipr	ued to you by the ENFOF efully BEFORE you begi ment, operations, proced	RCEMENT SECTION or n to fill it out. Call the A dures, and activities wh	ion DOES NOT relieve you of stop or delay any normal enfo- kir Section at 579-2760, if ther ich have a potential to emit air action. Please type or print.	rcement procedures. e are any questions.
1. Pi	ERMIT TO BE ISSU	JED TO:			
С	leveland Pneuma	atic Product Servi	ce Division, Inc.		:
ء	isiness Name / O P.O. Box 52 ailing Address	0320, Bldg. 2121	MIAD, Miami Inter	rnational Airport, Miam City	i, Florida 33152 Zip Code
ec	quipment. Estimated comple	ation dateApril,	1981	leasee or owner 🗌 transfer of	flocation
3. Po	ollution Permit issue	ed previously NO 🛛 YE	S 🗌 Permit No		
4. Br	ief Process Descrip	otion: Cleveland Pro	eumatic will disa	ssemble, rebuild, and	reassemble
a	ircraft landing	g gear parts.			
		-			
~ ~	··· ·				
_					
5. Lis	st or describe equip	ment: Fume Scrubbe	rs(2), Dust Colle	ectors(2), Vapor Degrea	ser(1),
<u>.A</u>	rrestor Type Sp	pray Booth.		·	
	See Attached Re				
C C	occ netached he	eport)			

Bldg. #2121, Miami International Airport,

40___wks/yr.

Street Address

7. Normal equipment operating time 16 hrs/day 5 days/wk _

COMBUSTION SOL	one			· .	
Manufacturer	N.A.	Model No		Serial No	
Horsepower or BTU	rating				
Used to generate:	Steam atpsig [] Hot	water 🗆	•		
Other Specify _			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Type of fuel: Gas [☐ Oil ☐ Type	<u> </u>			
Burner Manufacture	er		Mode	el No	
Size	Maximum Firing Rate		. Gal/Hr.		
			:.		
OVEN SUMMARY					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:			
Manufacturer Oven Dimensions _ (Inside)	86" wide 60" high 54" wide 48" high	Model No. deep Oven 93" deep. Oven	#1 #2	erial No.	
	BTU		•		
SPRAYBOOTH AN	D/OR EXHAUST SYSTEM SUN	MARY			Jakin Line
DeVilbiss	<u> </u>	DF-6215			
Manufacturer Exhaust Fan Data:	Manufacturer	Model No.	· :	orial No.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-,	Model NoJJ-440	0	•	n speed (RPM)	
	Horsepower3			lume (ÇFM)	
Exhaust Filters:	No. 48 Dimens	ions 20" x 25"	x 1"		
	Type of material multilaye		, ••		
Spraybooth Data:	Automotive ☐ Floor ☑ Benc				
opraybootii Data.	Dimensions: 10' wide		door (In	side)	
Fulance based 11		•	·		
Exnaust nood dimer	nsions: N/A wid		ng.	•	
	34" Diamet	ter Stack	**		

		See	Attached R	eport		• :
	:	<u> </u>			•	
.,	-					
				which your operations as may be required		our status as p
						Utilization

Vapor Degreaser		12.2	100	Trichloro Ethylene	100	20 gpd
		,		or -		:
·		11.2	100	1,1,1,-Tri Chloroethane	7.200	-
, •		·				
			٠.			
		:				
				·	·	1 1 1 1 1
				·		A STATE OF THE STA
				·		7025
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	
			-			
	***************************************					GMAX.
· ·		• .				TOTAL CONTRACTOR
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
					· · · · · ·	_
				<u> </u>	·	

· · · · · ·	
•	·
GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION:	
CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOXES WHICH BEST DESC	CRIBE YOUR OPERATIONS.
Painting Operations: brush by hand; air spraying;	\Box pressure airless spraying; \Box heat curing and drying.
Adhesive, Glue, Cement Operations: brush by hand; [and drying.	☐ air spraying; ☐ pressure; ☐ airless spraying; ☐ heat curing
Woodworking Operations: ☐ cutting; ☐ sanding; ☐ pla	ning.
Plastic Working Operations: 🔲 cutting; 🔲 sanding; 🔲 In	njection molding; 🔲 pressure forming; 🔲 Heat molding.
Textile Operations: ☐ cutting; ☐ dyeing; ☐ printing; ☐ h	heat setting: Knitting or weaving.
Fiberalace Operations: band lawur: chopper aun la	
Fiberglass Operations: 🗌 hand layup; 🔲 chopper gun la	
The issuing of an AIR POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING ENGINEERING INVESTIGATION AND EVALUATION. PI	yup; 🗍 gelcoat application; 🗍 sanding; 🗍 cutting. G PERMIT for the equipment herein described is subject to FIELD
ENGINEERING INVESTIGATION AND EVALUATION. Pleonstruction. Let it be known that any statements shown on this docume Code of Metropolitan Dade County, titled "False Statements for any person directly or indirectly on his own behalf or or employee or department or division of the county any false and for the purpose or with the intention of receiving for himse	yup; gelcoat application; sanding; cutting. G PERMIT for the equipment herein described is subject to FIELD lease notify this office of the completion of this installation or ent are made in full knowledge of the contents of Section 21-24.1, s with Intent to Receive Benefit" which states "It shall be unlawful he behalf of another or others to make to or file with any officer or statement or representation with knowledge of the falsity thereof elf or another or others any benefit, including but not limited to, any f a violation of this section is punishable by a \$500.00 fine or sixty
The issuing of an AIR POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING ENGINEERING INVESTIGATION AND EVALUATION. Place on the struction. Let it be known that any statements shown on this docume Code of Metropolitan Dade County, titled "False Statements or any person directly or indirectly on his own behalf or or employee or department or division of the county any false and for the purpose or with the intention of receiving for himse permit, license, service, certificate, contract"conviction of	yup; gelcoat application; sanding; cutting. G PERMIT for the equipment herein described is subject to FIELD lease notify this office of the completion of this installation or ent are made in full knowledge of the contents of Section 21-24.1, s with Intent to Receive Benefit" which states "It shall be unlawful he behalf of another or others to make to or file with any officer or statement or representation with knowledge of the falsity thereof elf or another or others any benefit, including but not limited to, any f a violation of this section is punishable by a \$500.00 fine or sixty
The issuing of an AIR POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING ENGINEERING INVESTIGATION AND EVALUATION. Place of the known that any statements shown on this docume code of Metropolitan Dade County, titled "False Statements or any person directly or indirectly on his own behalf or or employee or department or division of the county any false and for the purpose or with the intention of receiving for himse permit, license, service, certificate, contract"conviction of (60) days imprisonment, or both. It is with full understanding the Name In Print (A Corporate Officer)	yup; gelcoat application; sanding; cutting. G PERMIT for the equipment herein described is subject to FIELD lease notify this office of the completion of this installation or ent are made in full knowledge of the contents of Section 21-24.1, s with Intent to Receive Benefit" which states "It shall be unlawful to behalf of another or others to make to or file with any officer or statement or representation with knowledge of the falsity thereof elf or another or others any benefit, including but not limited to, any f a violation of this section is punishable by a \$500.00 fine or sixtying of all of the above that these statements are made: Vice President of Operation Title
The issuing of an AIR POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING ENGINEERING INVESTIGATION AND EVALUATION. Place on the struction. Let it be known that any statements shown on this docume Code of Metropolitan Dade County, titled "False Statements or any person directly or indirectly on his own behalf or or employee or department or division of the county any false and for the purpose or with the intention of receiving for himse permit, license, service, certificate, contract"conviction of 60) days imprisonment, or both. It is with full understanding Mr. Ned Angene Name In Print (A Corporate Officer) Of Cleveland Pneumatic Product Service Divisions.	yup; gelcoat application; sanding; cutting. G PERMIT for the equipment herein described is subject to FIELD lease notify this office of the completion of this installation or ent are made in full knowledge of the contents of Section 21-24.1, s with Intent to Receive Benefit" which states "It shall be unlawful to behalf of another or others to make to or file with any officer or statement or representation with knowledge of the falsity thereof elf or another or others any benefit, including but not limited to, any f a violation of this section is punishable by a \$500.00 fine or sixtying of all of the above that these statements are made: Vice President of Operation Title
The issuing of an AIR POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING ENGINEERING INVESTIGATION AND EVALUATION. Place of the known that any statements shown on this docume code of Metropolitan Dade County, titled "False Statements or any person directly or indirectly on his own behalf or or employee or department or division of the county any false and for the purpose or with the intention of receiving for himse permit, license, service, certificate, contract"conviction of 60) days imprisonment, or both. It is with full understanding the Ned Angene Name In Print (A Corporate Officer) Cleveland Pneumatic Product Service Division of Cleveland Pneumatic Pneu	yup; gelcoat application; sanding; cutting. G PERMIT for the equipment herein described is subject to FIELD lease notify this office of the completion of this installation or ent are made in full knowledge of the contents of Section 21-24.1, is with Intent to Receive Benefit" which states "It shall be unlawful to behalf of another or others to make to or file with any officer or statement or representation with knowledge of the falsity thereof elf or another or others any benefit, including but not limited to, any f a violation of this section is punishable by a \$500.00 fine or sixtying of all of the above that these statements are made: Vice President of Operatio Title Siness Name Vice President of Operatio Title Vice President Operatio Ope
The issuing of an AIR POLLUTION CONTROL OPERATING ENGINEERING INVESTIGATION AND EVALUATION. Place on the struction. Let it be known that any statements shown on this docume Code of Metropolitan Dade County, titled "False Statements or any person directly or indirectly on his own behalf or or employee or department or division of the county any false and for the purpose or with the intention of receiving for himse permit, license, service, certificate, contract"conviction of 60) days imprisonment, or both. It is with full understanding Mr. Ned Angene Name In Print (A Corporate Officer) Of Cleveland Pneumatic Product Service Divisions.	yup; gelcoat application; sanding; cutting. G PERMIT for the equipment herein described is subject to FIELD lease notify this office of the completion of this installation or ent are made in full knowledge of the contents of Section 21-24.1, is with Intent to Receive Benefit" which states "It shall be unlawful in behalf of another or others to make to or file with any officer or statement or representation with knowledge of the falsity thereof elf or another or others any benefit, including but not limited to, any f a violation of this section is punishable by a \$500.00 fine or sixtying of all of the above that these statements are made: Vice President of Operation Title

त्रिक्षेत्री केर क्षेत्रको जिल्लाका क्षेत्रको स्थापन क्षेत्रको स्थापन क्षेत्रको स्थापन क्षेत्रको स्थापन क्षेत्र स्थापन

APPENDIX 5

STATE OF FLORIDA AIR POLLUTION APPLICATION

NOTE: FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE ENGINEERING REPORT BY ENWRIGHT ASSOCIATES, INC. DATED MARCH 1981.



STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION

APPLICATION TO OPERATE/CONSTRUCT AIR POLLUTION SOURCES

SOURCE TYPE: Plating Operations [X] New1 [] Existing1	
APPLICATION TYPE: [X] Construction [X] Operation [] Modification	
COMPANY NAME: Cleveland Pneumatic Product Service Division COUNTY: Dade	
Identify the specific emission point source(s) addressed in this application (i.e. Lime Kiln No. 4 with Venturi Scrubber; Peeking Unit No. 2, Gas Fired) fume scrubbers (2), dust collectors (2), vapor degreaser (1), arrestor type spray booth (1).	
SOURCE LOCATION: Street Bldg. #2121 Miami International Airport City Miami	
UTM: East 570 ^{000m} . North 28 ₅₃ 000m.	
Latitude 25 o 47 · 45 "N Longitude 80 o 18 · 05 'W	
APPLICANT NAME AND TITLE: Ned Angene, Vice President of Operations	
APPLICANT ADDRESS: P.O. Box 52 0320, Bldg. 2121, MIAD, Miami Intl. Airport, Miami, Fla., 3	3152
SECTION I: STATEMENTS BY APPLICANT AND ENGINEER	
A. APPLICANT	
I am the undersigned owner or authorized representative ofCleveland Pneumatic Product Service Division	'n
I certify that the statements made in this application for a	
*Attach letter of authorization Signed: Y	
Ned Angene, Vice President of Operations	
Name and Title (Please Type) Date: Telephone No	
B. PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN FLORIDA (where required by Chapter 471, F.S.)	
This is to certify that the engineering features of this pollution control project have been designed/examined by me and found to be in conformity with modern engineering principles applicable to the treatment and disposal of pollutants characterized in the permit application. There is reasonable assurance, in my professional judgment, that the pollution control facilities, when properly maintained and operated, will discharge an effluent that complies with all applicable statutes of the State of Florida and the rules and regulations of the department. It is also agreed that the undersigned will furnish, if authorized by the owner, the applicant a set of instructions for the proper maintenance and operation of the collution control facilities and, if applicable, pollution sources. Signed: No. 14235 William R. McCoy Name (Please Type) Enwright Associates, Inc. Company Name (Please Type) Post Office Box 5287, Sta. B., Greenville, Smalling Address (Please Type)	3.C. 2960
Florida Registration No. 14235 Date: 3-5-81 Telephone No. 803/288-5190	

SECTION II: GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION

formance as a result of installation. State Two (2) water spray fume s			•			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					Two (2)	
collectors - one (1) fully						
one (1) cloth tube bag co						
unit, and one (1) paint an	rrestor type spr	ay booth -	(see at	tached	report).	<u> </u>
Schedule of project covered in this applic	ation (Construction Pen	mit Application	Only)		`	
Start of Construction March 198	<u>81</u> co	mpletion of Co	nstruction .	···	April 198	31
Costs of pollution control system(s): (N project serving pollution control purpos permit.)	lote: Show breakdown ses. Information on act	of estimated co ual costs shall t	sts only for be furnished	individual with the	l components application f	s/units of the or operation
Fume Scrubbers:	\$60, 000			Fre to t		
Dust Collector:	\$ 8,000			:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Vapor Degreaser:	\$ 1,000				_	
Spray Booth:	\$12,000				<u> </u>	
Indicate any previous DER permits, ordetion dates. None	ers and notices associated	u with the emiss	eion point, 1	nciuaing po	ermit issuance	e and expira-
	·	·	· · · ·		·	
	•					
	re Code? Yes	_X No	·		•	•
and Chapter 22F-2, Florida Administrative Normal equipment operating time: hrs/o if seasonal, describe: all air pollu	ve Code? Yes day16; days/wk ution equipment	No 5 ; wks	yr 40 te when	_;if powe	er plant, hrs/y	/r <u>N/A</u> ;
and Chapter 22F-2, Florida Administrative Normal equipment operating time: hrs/o if seasonal, describe: all air pollu	ve Code? Yes day16; days/wk ution equipment	No 5 ; wks	yr 40 te when	_;if powe	er plant, hrs/y	/r <u>N/A</u> ;
and Chapter 22F-2, Florida Administrative Normal equipment operating time: hrs/o if seasonal, describe: all air pollu	ve Code? Yes day16; days/wk ution equipment	No 5 ; wks	yr 40 te when	_;if powe	er plant, hrs/y	/r <u>N/A</u> ;
and Chapter 22F-2, Florida Administrative Normal equipment operating time: hrs/o if seasonal, describe: all air pollu nature of operations, equip	ve Code? Yes day16; days/wk ution equipment volument will not op	No 5; wks will operate	s/yr 40 te when inuousl	_;if powe	er plant, hrs/y	/r <u>N/A</u> ;
and Chapter 22F-2, Florida Administrative Normal equipment operating time: hrs/o if seasonal, describe: all air pollu- nature of operations, equip	day 16; days/wk ition equipment will not op	No 5; wks will operate erate cont	te when inuously	_;if powe	er plant, hrs/y	/r <u>N/A</u> ;
and Chapter 22F-2, Florida Administrative Normal equipment operating time: hrs/o if seasonal, describe: all air pollu- nature of operations, equip If this is a new source or major modification. 1. Is this source in a non-attainment area	day 16; days/wk ition equipment will not op	No 5; wks will operate erate cont	s/yr 40 te when inuousl	_;if powe	er plant, hrs/y ed. Due	/r <u>N/A</u> ;
and Chapter 22F-2, Florida Administrative Normal equipment operating time: hrs/o if seasonal, describe: all air pollu- nature of operations, equip If this is a new source or major modification. 1. Is this source in a non-attainment area a. If yes, has "offset" been applied?	day 16; days/wk ition equipment will not op ion, answer the following for a particular pollutan	No 5; wks will operate erate cont g questions. (Ye	te when inuously	_;if powe	er plant, hrs/y ed. Due	/r <u>N/A</u> ;
and Chapter 22F-2, Florida Administrative Normal equipment operating time: hrs/o if seasonal, describe: all air pollu- nature of operations, equip If this is a new source or major modification. Is this source in a non-attainment area a. If yes, has "offset" been applied? b. If yes, has "Lowest Achievable Emis	day 16; days/wk ation equipment value of the component will not option, answer the following for a particular pollutant ssion Rate" been applied	No 5; wks will operate erate cont g questions. (Ye	te when inuously	_;if powe	er plant, hrs/y ed. Due yes N/A	/r <u>N/A</u> ;
and Chapter 22F-2, Florida Administrative Normal equipment operating time: hrs/o if seasonal, describe: all air pollu- nature of operations, equip If this is a new source or major modification. 1. Is this source in a non-attainment area a. If yes, has "offset" been applied?	day 16; days/wk ation equipment value of the component will not option, answer the following for a particular pollutant ssion Rate" been applied	No 5; wks will operate erate cont g questions. (Ye	te when inuously	_;if powe	er plant, hrs/y ed. Due yes N/A	/r <u>N/A</u> ;
and Chapter 22F-2, Florida Administrative Normal equipment operating time: hrs/o if seasonal, describe: all air pollu- nature of operations, equip If this is a new source or major modification. Is this source in a non-attainment area a. If yes, has "offset" been applied? b. If yes, has "Lowest Achievable Emitoc. If yes, list non-attainment pollutant	day 16; days/wk tion equipment will not op tion, answer the following for a particular pollutants.	No 5; wks will operate erate cont g questions. (Ye	s/yr 40 te when inuously s or No)	_;if powe	er plant, hrs/y ed. Due yes N/A	/r <u>N/A</u> ;
And Chapter 22F-2, Florida Administrative Normal equipment operating time: hrs/o if seasonal, describe: all air pollu- nature of operations, equip If this is a new source or major modification. Is this source in a non-attainment area a. If yes, has "offset" been applied? b. If yes, has "Lowest Achievable Emico. If yes, list non-attainment pollutant Ozone 2. Does best available control technology. Section VI.	day 16; days/wk ition equipment v ment will not op ion, answer the following for a particular pollutan ssion Rate" been applied s. y (BACT) apply to this icant Deterioriation" (P	No 5; wks will operate erate cont g questions. (Ye t? source? If yes, s	s/yr 40 te when inuousl s or No)	_;if powe	yes N/A	/r <u>N/A</u> ;
and Chapter 22F-2, Florida Administrative Normal equipment operating time: hrs/o if seasonal, describe: all air pollu- nature of operations, equip If this is a new source or major modification. Is this source in a non-attainment area a. If yes, has "offset" been applied? b. If yes, has "Lowest Achievable Emitor. If yes, list non-attainment pollutant Ozone 2. Does best available control technology Section VI. 3. Does the State "Prevention of Significations of Significations and section visions are section visions."	day 16; days/wk lition equipment vi lition equ	No 5; wks will operate erate cont g questions. (Ye t? source? If yes, s	s/yr 40 te when inuously s or No)	_;if powe	yes N/A N/A	/r <u>N/A</u> ;

Attach all supportive information related to any answer of "Yes". Attach any justification for any answer of "No" that might be considered questionable.

SECTION III: AIR POLLUTION SOURCES & CONTROL DEVICES (Other than Incinerators)

A. Raw Materials and Chemicals Used in your Process, if applicable:

Description	Contaminants		Utilization	Dalaha an Elaw Dianana	
Description	Туре	% Wt	Rate - lbs/hr	Relate to Flow Diagram	
Trichloroethylene	VOC	100	15.25	N/A	
1.1.1.Trichloroethane	VOC	100	14.00	N/A	
Paint	VOC	30	1	N/A	
		4590	1.5		

B.	Process Rate, if applicable: (See Section V, Item 1)		• .
	1. Total Process Input Rate (lbs/hr):	N/A	
	2. Product Weight (lbs/hr):	N/A	

C. Airborne Contaminants Emitted:

	Emiss	ion ¹	Allowed Emission ²	Allowable ³	Potential Emissi	on ⁴ Relate
Name of Contaminant	Maximum Ibs/hr	Actual T/yr	Rate per Ch. 17-2, F.A.C.	Emission lbs/hr	lbs/hr T/	- to Flow
 VOC's	16.	26			16.	26.
Paint	1	4			1	4
Dust			_		<u></u>	
•		,				
				. :		

D. Control Devices: (See Section V, Item 4)

Name and Type (Model & Serial No.)	Contaminant	Efficiency	Range of Particles ⁵ Size Collected (in microns)	Basis for Efficiency (Sec. V, It ⁵
Mapco Model #MW-100 Fume Scrubber	Metal Plating Bath Fumes	97%	N/A	Vendor
Mapco Model #MW-100D Fume Scrubber Vacu-Blast Dust	Metal Plating Bath Fumes Sandblasting	99%	N/A	Vendor
Collector	Dust	No Discharge	N/A	N/A
Pangborn Model #168-CT- 614 Dust Collector	Shot Peen Dust	99.99%	To 0.5 Micron	Vendor
Vapor Degreaser Tank	Solvent Clean- ing Solution	N/A	N/A	N/A
Devilbiss Model #XDF- 6215 Paint Arrestor	Spray Paint Particles			

See Section V, Item 2.

²Reference applicable emission standards and units (e.g., Section 17-2.05(6) Table II, E. (1), F.A.C. – 0.1 pounds per million BTU heat input)

³Calculated from operating rate and applicable standard

⁴Emission, if source operated without control (See Section V, Item 3)

^{5&}lt;sub>If Applicable</sub>

E.	Fuels

T	Type (Be Specific)		Co	nsumption*		Maximum Heat Ing	
Туре			avg/hr	max	./hr	(MMBTU	
٠.					:		
Jnits Natural Gas,	MMCF/hr: Fue	l Oils harrels/hr	Coal lbs/hr	,			
uel Analysis:		, 0,13, 0011013,111,	,		. :		
ercent Sulfur:				Percent Ash:			. :
ensity:							
					•		BTU/
ther Fuel Contami	·.						
		, 55					
plant. Paregulation	ns.	is and the	doc . Will	De dispose	d of in acc	ordance wit	п арргорг
regulation Emission Stack Height:	ns. k Geometry and To 3 feet	d Flow Characteri above roof	istics (Provide d 11ne 🤉 🚜	lata for each stac Stack Diameter	k): Paint Arr	estor Spray	Booth
regulation Emission Stack Stack Height: Gas Flow Ra	to 3 feet	d Flow Characteri above roof	istics (Provide d line ysk ACFM	lata for each stac Stack Diameter Gas Exit Tempo	k): Paint Arr 34 inc	estor Spray hes	Booth
regulation Emission Stack Stack Height: Gas Flow Ra	to 3 feet	d Flow Characteri above roof	istics (Provide d line ysk ACFM	lata for each stac Stack Diameter Gas Exit Tempo	k): Paint Arr 34 inc	estor Spray	Booth
regulation Emission Stack Stack Height: Gas Flow Ra	to 3 feet	d Flow Characteri above roof	istics (Provide d line ysk ACFM	lata for each stac Stack Diameter Gas Exit Tempo	k): Paint Arr 34 inc	estor Spray hes	Boothx
regulation Emission Stack Stack Height: Gas Flow Ra	to 3 feet	d Flow Characteri above roof	istics (Provide d 1ine *** —— ACFM —— %	lata for each stac Stack Diameter Gas Exit Tempo	k): Paint Arr 34 incl erature:	estor Spray hes	Boothx
regulation Emission Stack Stack Height: Gas Flow Raw Water Vapor (to 3 feet	d Flow Characteri above roof	istics (Provide d 1ine *** —— ACFM —— %	lata for each stac Stack Diameter Gas Exit Tempo Velocity:	k): Paint Arr 34 incl erature:	estor Spray hes	Boothx
regulation Emission Stack Stack Height: Gas Flow Raw Water Vapor (k Geometry and To 3 feet te: 12,500 Content: N/	d Flow Characteri above roof	istics (Provide d 1ine *** ACFM **	lata for each stac Stack Diameter Gas Exit Tempo Velocity:	k): Paint Arr 34 incl erature:	estor Spray hes	Boothx
regulation Emission Stack Stack Height: Gas Flow Ra Water Vapor (k Geometry and To 3 feet te: 12,500 Content: N/	A SECTION	istics (Provide d 1ine	lata for each stack Stack Diameter Gas Exit Tempo Velocity: ATOR INFORM	k): Paint Arre 34 inc N/Arature:	estor Spray hes A O FPM Type V (Liq & Gas	Booth Type VI (Solid
regulation Emission Stack Stack Height: Gas Flow Ra Water Vapor (k Geometry and To 3 feet te: 12,500 Content: N/	A SECTION	istics (Provide d 1ine	lata for each stack Stack Diameter Gas Exit Tempo Velocity: ATOR INFORM	k): Paint Arre 34 inc N/Arature:	estor Spray hes A O FPM Type V (Liq & Gas	Booth Type VI (Solid
regulation Emission Stack Stack Height: Gas Flow Ra Water Vapor (NOT AI Type of Waste	k Geometry and To 3 feet te: 12,500 Content: N/	A SECTION	istics (Provide d 1ine	Stack Diameter Gas Exit Tempo Velocity:	k): Paint Arra 34 inc N/Arature:	estor Spray hes A O FPM Type V (Liq & Gas By-prod.)	Booth Type VI (Solid
regulation Emission Stack Stack Height: Gas Flow Ra Water Vapor (NOT Al Type of Waste _bs/hr incinerated	k Geometry and To 3 feet te: 12,500 Content: N/ PPLICABLE Type O (Plastics)	A SECTION Type I (Rubbish)	istics (Provide d 1ine *** ACFM % IV: INCINER Type !! (Refuse)	lata for each stack Stack Diameter Gas Exit Tempo Velocity: ATOR INFORM Type III (Garbage)	k): Paint Arr 34 inc N/A Prature: 100 ATION Type IV (Pathological)	estor Spray hes A O FPM Type V (Liq & Gas By-prod.)	Type VI (Solid By prod.)
regulation Emission Stack Stack Height: Gas Flow Rai Water Vapor (NOT AI Type of Waste Lbs/hr Incinerated escription of Waste ctal Weight Incine	k Geometry and To 3 feet te: 12,500 Content: N/ PPLICABLE Type O (Plastics)	A SECTION Type I (Rubbish)	istics (Provide d 1ine *** ACFM % IV: INCINER Type II (Refuse)	Stack Diameter Gas Exit Tempo Velocity: ATOR INFORM Type III (Garbage)	k): Paint Arr 34 inc N/A Prature: N/A 100 ATION Type IV (Pathological)	estor Spray hes A O FPM Type V (Liq & Gas By-prod.)	Type VI (Solid By-prod.)
regulation Emission Stack Stack Height: Gas Flow Ra Water Vapor (k Geometry and To 3 feet te: 12,500 Content: N/ PPLICABLE Type O (Plastics)	Type I (Rubbish)	istics (Provide d 1ine	Stack Diameter Gas Exit Tempo Velocity: Type III (Garbage)	k): Paint Arr 34 inc N/A Prature: N/A 100 ATION Type IV (Pathological)	estor Spray hes A O FPM Type V (Liq & Gas By-prod.)	Type VI (Solid By-prod.)

NOT APPLICABLE

4	Volume	Heat Release		Temperature	
	(ft) ³	(BTU/hr)	Туре	BTU/hr	(OF)
Primary Chamber		1			
Secondary Chamber		·			
Stack Height:	<u> </u>	ft. Stack Diameter			
Gas Flow Rate:		ACFM		DSCFM* Velocity	FPS
°If 50 or more tons per ocess air.	day design capac	city, submit the emission	ons rate in grains (per standard cubic foot dr	y gas corrected to 50% ex-
Type of pollution control	device: [] C	yclone [] Wet Scrub	ber [] Afterbu	urner [] Other (specify	·)
Brief description of operat	ting characteristi	ics of control devices: _			
				·	
				•	
					
Ultimate disposal of any e	ffluent other tha	an that emitted from th	ne stack (scrubber		
Ultimate disposal of any e	ffluent other th				
Ultimate disposal of any e	ffluent other th		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

SECTION V: SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

SEE ATTACHED REPORT

Please provide the following supplements where required for this application.

- Total process input rate and product weight show derivation.
- 2. To a construction application, attach basis of emission estimate (e.g., design calculations, design drawings, pertinent manufacturer's test data, etc.,) and attach proposed methods (e.g., FR Part 60 Methods 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) to show proof of compliance with applicable standards. To an operation application, attach test results or methods used to show proof of compliance. Information provided when applying for an operation permit from a construction permit shall be indicative of the time at which the test was made.
- 3. Attach basis of potential discharge (e.g., emission factor, that is, AP42 test).
- 4. With construction permit application, include design details for all air pollution control systems (e.g., for baghouse include cloth to air ratio; for scrubber include cross-section sketch, etc.).
- 5. With construction permit application, attach derivation of control device(s) efficiency, Include test or design data. Items 2, 3, and 5 should be consistent: actual emissions = potential (1-efficiency).
- 6. An 8½" x 11" flow diagram which will, without revealing trade secrets, identify the individual operations and/or processes. Indicate where raw materials enter, where solid and liquid waste exit, where gaseous emissions and/or airborne particles are evolved and where finished products are obtained.
- 7. An 8%" x 11" plot plan showing the location of the establishment, and points of airborne emissions, in relation to the surrounding area, residences and other permanent structures and roadways (Example: Copy of relevant portion of USGS topographic map).
- 8. An 8½" x 11" plot plan of facility showing the location of manufacturing processes and outlets for airborne emissions. Relate all flows to the flow diagram.

9. An application fee of \$20, unless exempted by Section 17-4.05(3), F.A.C. The check should be made payable to the Department of Environmental Regulation.

and the contract which desired the property of a second to the contract of the contract of the con-

10. With an application for operation permit, attach a Certificate of Completion of Construction indicating that the source was constructed as shown in the construction permit.

SECTION VI: BEST AVAILABLE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

[] Yes [] No		
Contaminant		Rate or Concentration
	• .	-
		- 1
Has EPA declared the best available co	ontrol technology for	this class of sources (If yes, attach copy) [] Yes [] No
Contaminant		Rate or Concentration
	,	
Albet emission levels do you propose	e bast available so atre	J. tooboology?
What emission levels do you propose a Contaminant	s best available contro	of technology?
•	s best available contro	
•	s best available contro	
•		Rate or Concentration
Contaminant		Rate or Concentration
Contaminant Describe the existing control and treat		Rate or Concentration
Contaminant Describe the existing control and treat 1. Control Device/System:	ment technology (if a	Rate or Concentration
Contaminant Describe the existing control and treat 1. Control Device/System: 2. Operating Principles:	ment technology (if a	Nate or Concentration
Contaminant Describe the existing control and treat 1. Control Device/System: 2. Operating Principles: 3. Efficiency: *	ment technology (if a	ny). 4. Capital Costs:

Rate or Concentration

Contaminant

^{*}Explain method of determining D 3 above.

NOT APPLICABLE

ft. OF

a. Height: c. Flow Rate: ACFM d. Temperature: e. Velocity: FPS Describe the control and treatment technology available (As many types as applicable, use additional pages if necessary). 1. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: f. Operating Cost: f. Operating Cost: Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: 2. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: f. Operating Cost: h. Maintenance Costs: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to	10.	Stac	ck Parameters			:		
e. Velocity: FPS Describe the control and treatment technology available (As many types as applicable, use additional pages if necessary). 1. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: f. Operating Cost: g. Energy*: h. Maintenance Cost: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: 2. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: g. Energy**: h. Maintenance Costs: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. repy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost:		a.	Height:		ft.	b.	Diameter:	
Describe the control and treatment technology available (As many types as applicable, use additional pages if necessary). a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: j. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: 2. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: j. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: b. Diain method of determining efficiency, sergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: f. Operating Principles:		C.	Flow Rate:	e de la companya de La companya de la co	ACFM	d.	Temperature:	
a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: j. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: J. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: 2. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: g. Energy**: h. Maintenance Costs: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost:		e.	Velocity:	11 T	FPS	٠.		
a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: j. Energy*: h. Maintenance Cost: j. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: 2. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: g. Energy**: h. Maintenance Costs: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. pregy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost:	Des	cribe	the control and	treatment technolog	gy available (As n	nany	types as applicable, use add	litional pages if necessary).
b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: g. Energy*: h. Maintenance Cost: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: 2. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: j. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. ergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:	1.		:					
c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: g. Energy*: h. Maintenance Cost: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: 2. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: g. Energy**: h. Maintenance Costs: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. ergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:		a.	Control Device:				**	
e. Useful Life: g. Energy*: h. Maintenance Cost: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: J. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: 2. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: j. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Availability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. sergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:		b.	Operating Princi	iples:				• ;;;•
e. Useful Life: g. Energy*: h. Maintenance Cost: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: J. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: 2. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: j. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Availability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. sergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:								
e. Useful Life: g. Energy*: h. Maintenance Cost: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: J. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: 2. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: j. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Availability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. ergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:		C.	Efficiency*:			d.	Capital Cost:	
g. Energy*: h. Maintenance Cost: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: 2. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: j. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. ergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:		e.				f.		
i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: 2. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: j. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. ergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:		g.	Energy *:	*		h.		
j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: 2. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: j. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: d. Capital Cost: d. Capital Cost:		i.		construction materia	Is and process ch	emic	als:	
k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: 2. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: j. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:								
k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: 2. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: j. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:		i.	Applicability to	manufacturing proc	esses:			
a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: g. Energy**: h. Maintenance Costs: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:						ailab	le space, and operate within	proposed levels:
a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: j. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. ergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					P. OPOGO
a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: j. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. ergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:	2							
b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: g. Energy**: h. Maintenance Costs: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. ergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:	۷.	_	Control Davisor			٠.		
c. Efficiency*: e. Useful Life: f. Operating Cost: g. Energy**: h. Maintenance Costs: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. ergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Lile: f. Operating Cost:								
e. Useful Life: g. Energy**: h. Maintenance Costs: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. ergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Lile: f. Operating Cost:		D.	Operating Princ	ipies:				
e. Useful Life: g. Energy**: h. Maintenance Costs: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. ergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Lile: f. Operating Cost:								
g. Energy**: i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. ergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:		C.	-			d.		
 i. Availability of construction materials and process chemicals: j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. ergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost: 		e.	•			f.		. •
j. Applicability to manufacturing processes: k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. ergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:		g.	Energy **:			h.	Maintenance Costs:	
k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. ergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:		i.	Availability of c	onstruction materia	Is and process cha	emic	als:	
k. Ability to construct with control device, install in available space, and operate within proposed levels: plain method of determining efficiency. ergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:		i.	Applicability to	manufacturing proc	esses:			
plain method of determining efficiency. ergy to be reported in units of electrical power — KWH design rate. 3. a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:		k.					le space, and operate within	proposed levels:
a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:		•••						P. OPOSIO
a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:	alair	ma	thad of determin	ing afficiancy	• • •			
a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:					e VIIII dasian			to been
a. Control Device: b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:	-	נס ָט	e reported in din	its of electrical powe	er - Kvari dezigii	rate.		
b. Operating Principles: c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:	3.							
c. Efficiency*: d. Capital Cost: e. Life: f. Operating Cost:					•	•		
e. Life: f. Operating Cost:		b.	Operating Princi	iples:				
e. Life: f. Operating Cost:								
		C.	Efficiency*:			d.		
g. Energy: h. Maintenance Cost:		e.	Life:			f.	Operating Cost:	
		g.	Energy:			ħ.	Maintenance Cost:	

*Explain method of determining efficiency above.

E.

DER FORM 17-1.122(16) Page 7 of 10

		i. Av	railability of constru	ection materials and	process cher	nicals:			•		
•		j. Ap	policability to manu	facturing processes	•						
				vith control device,		Inhin a					
	4.	N. 71	omity to construct w	ntil control device,	IIIStall III aval	IADIE 3	pace and oper	ate within p	roposed levels		
			introl Device								
		b . Op	erating Principles:								
		- 54	etata a a u 🗣 .				:				
			ficiency*:		• :		pital Cost:		· · .		
		e. Lif					perating Cost:				
			ergy:				aintenance Co	st:			
		i. Av	allability of constru	iction materials and	process chen	nicals:	:				
		j. Ap	plicability to manu	facturing processes							
		k. Ab	oility to construct w	vith control device,	install in avail	able s	pace, and oper	rate within p	roposed level	s:	
=	Desc		e control technolog								
			l Device:						· .		
		Efficier				3. Ca	pital Cost:				
		Life:	icy .	•							•
							perating Cost:				:
		Energy			•	. Ma	aintenance Co	st:			
		Manufa				٠.		<i>.</i> .	Ċ		
	9.	Other i	ocations where emp	loyed on similar pr	ocesses:	٠.		• .			
		a.	••	.*	•					•	
		(1)	Company:								
		(2)	Mailing Address:	•							
		(3)	City:		(4) Sta	ate:	egis is			
		(5)	Environmental N	Manager:			.: * * * * *				
		(6)	Telephone No.:						: ·		
*Exp	olain	method	of determining eff	iciency above.							
		(7)	Emissions*:								
			Contam	inant				Rate or Co	ncentration		. '
					·	<u>. </u>					
									The state of the s		
		(8)	Process Rate*:								
			riocess riace .	•							
	'	b. 	Cumpus	•			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
		(1)					• .				
,		(2)	Mailing Address:				,				
		(3)	City:		(4	4) Sta	ite:				
Appl why,		t must p	provide this inform	ation when availab	le. Should thi	s info	rmation not b	e available, a	pplicant must	state t	he reason(s

F.

, (3)	Little of internet in manage			
(6)	Telephone No.:			
(7)	Emissions*:	·		
	Contaminant		Rate or Concentration	
				•
			 •	
(0)	Process Rate*		 ,	

(8) Process Rate*:

10. Reason for selection and description of systems:

^{*}Applicant must provide this information when available. Should this information not be available, applicant must state the reason(s) why.

SECTION VII - PREVENTION OF SIGNIFICANT DETERIORATION

NOT	APP:	T.T ("AR	I.E.

1	no site	· ·	_ TSP	··.	(_) so2*			Wind spd/dir		•
Period o	of monitoring	month	/ da y	/ year	. to	month	/ day	/ year	-		
Other da	ata recorded _									•	
Attach a	all data or stati	stical summaries	s to this	application	on.					. .	
2. Instrume	entation, Field	and Laboratory	,					:			
a) Wa	as instrumenta	tion EPA refere	nced or	its equiva	lent	?	. Yes	No			
b) Wa	as instrumenta	tion calibrated i	n accor	dance wit	h De	partmen	t proce	dures? _	Yes	No	Unkno
Meteorolog	jical Data Used	for Air Quality	Modeli	ng				-			•
1	Year(s) of data	from	/	1	. to		/	1			
					-					-	
		from (location)							-		
		ht) data obtaine									· ·
4. Stability	wind rose (ST	'AR) data obtai	ned from	n (locatio	n) _						
•	Models Used										
1									_ Modified?	If yes, att	ach description
2									Modified?	If yes, att	ach description
3				·					_ Modified?	If yes, att	ach description
4						· · - · - · -			_ Modified?	If yes, att	ach description
Attach copi	ies of all final n	nodel runs show	ing inp	ut data, re	ecep	tor locati	ons, an	d principl	e output table	·s.	
Applicants I	Maximum Allo	wable Emission	Data								
	. 1	Pollutant				-	Er	nission Ra	ite .		
		TSP							gra	ms/sec	
		so ²		· .					gra	ms/sec	
Emission Da	ata Used in Mo	deling	÷.	i	,						
Attach list o UTM coordi	of emission so inates, stack da	urces. Emission ata, allowable en	data re	quired is	sour mal d	ce name	descri	ption on	point source	on NEDS	point numbe
Attach all o	ther information	on supportive to	the PS	D review.					• •		
fy bubbler	(B) or continue	ous (C).		;							

H. Attach scientific, engineering, and technical material, reports, publications, journals, and other competent relevant information describing the theory and application of the requested best available control technology.

APPENDIX 6 FLORIDA AIR POLLUTION RULES (EXCERPTS)

terminals and the appurtenant equipment necessary to load the tank truck or trailer compartments.

2. Emission Limiting Standards

Sources affected under 17-2.16(6)(j)l. shall not allow mass emissions of volatile organic compounds from control equipment to exceed 4.7 grains per gallon (80 milligrams per liter) of gasoline loaded.

3. Control Technology

No person shall load gasoline into any tank trucks or trailers from any bulk gasoline terminal unless:

a. Displaced vapors and gases are vented only to the

vapor control system; and,

- b. A means is provided to prevent liquid waste from the loading device at disconnect or when it is not in use; and,
- c. All loading and vapor lines equipped with fittings are vapor tight; and,
- d. The bulk gasoline terminal is equipped with a vapor control system, capable of complying with 17-2.16(6)(j) 2., properly installed, in good working order, in operation, and consisting of one of the following:
- (i) A vapor recovery system which processes and recovers vapors and gases from the equipment being controlled; or,
- (ii) A vapor collection system which directs all vapors to a fuel system.
 - (k) Gasoline Service Stations Stage I -

I. Applicability

Emission limiting standards and control technology set forth in 17-2.16(6)(k) shall apply to all gasoline dispensing facilities.

2. Control Technology

- a. Except as provided under 17-2.16(6) (k) 1., no owner or operator shall transfer or cause or allow the transfer of gasoline from any delivery vessel into any stationary storage tank located at a gasoline dispensing facility, with a capacity of 2,000 gallons (7,570 liters) or more unless the tank is equipped for submerged filling and the vapors displaced from the storage tank during filling are processed by a vapor control system in accordance with 16-2.16(6) (k) 2.b.
- b. The vapor control system required by 17-2.16(6) (k)
 2.c. shall include one or more of the following control methods:
- (i) A vapor-tight line from the storage tank to the delivery vessel and a system that will ensure the vapor line is connected before gasoline can be transferred into the tank; or.
- (ii) A system designed to recover at least 80 milligrams per liter of the organic compounds in the displaced vapor.
- c. The vapor-laden delivery vessel shall be subject to the following conditions:
- (i) The delivery vessel shall be designed and maintained to be vapor tight at all times except for normal pressure vacuum venting as required by the Federal Department of Transportation or for maintenance inspection, or gauging.
- (ii) The vapor-laden delivery vessel shall be refilled only at bulk gasoline plants complying with 17-2.16 (6) (i) or 17-2.16 (6) (j) or at bulk gasoline plants or terminals using Reasonably Available Control Technology

(RACT), (if such points or terminals are located in a nonattainment area), but in no case shall RACT be less stringent than the regulations contained in 17-2.16 (6) (k) and 17-2.16 (6) (j).

(1) Petroleum Refinery Sources -

1. Applicability

The emission limiting standards and control technology set forth in 17-2.16 (6) (1) shall apply to vacuum-producing systems, wastewater separators, and process unit turnarounds at petroleum refining sources.

2. Control Technology

- a. The owner or operator of any vacuum producing systems at a petroleum refinery shall not permit the emission of any noncondensable volatile organic compounds from the condensers, hot wells, or accumulators of the system.
- b. The emission limit under 17-2.16 (6) (1) 2.a. shall be achieved by:
- (i) Piping the noncondensable vapors to a firebox or incinerator; or,
- (ii) Compressing the vapors and adding them to the refinery fuel gas.
- c. The owner or operator of any wastewater (oil/water) separators handling wastewater (containing volatile organic compound) at a petroleum refinery shall:
- (i) Provide covers and seals on all separators and forebays; and,
- (ii) Equip all openings in covers, separators, and forebays with lids or seals so that the lids or seals are in the closed position at all times except on demand for sampling, maintenance, repair, or necessary operational practice.
- d. The owner or operator of a petroleum refinery shall develop a detailed procedure for minimization of volatile organic compound emissions during process unit turnaround. As a minimum, the procedure shall provide for:

(i) Depressurization venting of the process unit or vessel to a vapor recovery system, flare, or firebox; and,

(ii) No emission of volatile organic compounds from a process unit or vessel until its internal pressure is 19.7 psia (136 kilopascals) or less.

(m) Solvent Metal Cleaning —

1. Applicability

- a. The emission limiting standards and control technology set forth in 17-2.16 (6) (m) shall apply to cold cleaning, open-top vapor degreasing, and conveyorized degreasing operations.
- b. The provisions of 17-2.16 (6) (m) shall apply with the following exceptions:
- (i) Open-top vapor degreasers with an open area smaller than 10.8 square feet (one square meter) shall be exempt from 17-2.16 (m) 3.c.,
- (ii) Conveyorized degreasers with an air/vapor interface smaller than 21.5 square feet (2.0 square meters) shall be exempt from 17-2.16 (6) (m) 4.b.

2. Cold Cleaning Control Technology

Except as provided under 17-2.16 (6) (m) 1., the owner or operator of a cold cleaning facility shall comply with each of the following requirements:

a. Equip the cleaner with a cover. The cover shall be so designed that it can be easily operated with one hand if:

- (i) The solvent volatility is greater than 0.3 pounds per square inch (15 millimeters of mercury or 2 kilopascals) measured at 100 degrees F (38 degrees C);
 - (ii) The solvent is agitated;

(iii) The solvent is heated.

- b. Equip the cleaner with a facility for draining cleaned parts. The drainage facility shall be constructed internally so that parts are enclosed under the cover while draining if the solvent volatility is greater than 0.6 pounds per square inch (31 millimeters of mercury or 4.1 kilopascals) measured at 100 degrees F (38 Degrees C), except that the drainage facility may be external for the applications where an internal type cannot fit into the cleaning system.
- c. Install one of the following control devices if the solvent volatility is greater than 0.6 pounds per square inch (31 millimeters of mercury or 4.1 kilopascals) measured at 100 degrees F (38 degrees C), or if the solvent is heated above 120 degrees F (50 degrees C);

(i) Freeboard that gives a freeboard ratio greater than or equal to 0.7; or,

(ii) Water cover (solvent must be insoluble in and heavier than water); or

(iii) Other systems of equivalent control such as refrigerated chiller or carbon absorption.

d. Provide a permanent, conspicuous label summarizing the operating requirements.

e. Store waste solvent only in covered containers and not dispose of waste solvent or transfer it to another party, such that greater than 20 percent of the waste solvent (by weight) can evaporate into the atmosphere.

f. Close the cover whenever parts are not being handled

in the cleaner.

g. Drain the cleaned parts for at least 15 seconds or until dripping ceases.

h. If used, supply a solvent spray that is a solid fluid stream (not a fine, atomized, or shower-type spray) at a pressure which does not cause excessive splashing.

- 3. Open Top Vapor Degreaser Control Technology

Except as provided under 17-2.16 (6) (m), the owner or operator of an open top vapor degreaser shall comply with each of the following requirements:

- a. Equip the vapor degreaser with a cover that can be opened and closed easily without disturbing the vapor zone.
 - b. Provide the following safety switches:
- (i) A condenser flow switch and thermostat which shut off the heat if the condenser coolant is either not circulating or too warm; and,
- (ii) A spray safety switch which shuts off the spray pump if the vapor level drops more than 4 inches (10 centimeters) below the bottom condenser coil; and,
- (iii) A vapor level control thermostat which shuts off the heat when the vapor level rises too high.
 - c. Install one of the following control devices:
- (i) A freeboard ratio greater than or equal to 0.75, and a powered or mechanically assisted cover if the degreaser opening is greater than 10.8 square feet (1.0 square meter); or,
 - (ii) Refrigerated chiller; or,

- (iii) An enclosed design (cover or door opens only when the dry part is actually entering or exiting the degreaser); or.
- (iv) A carbon adsorption system, with ventilation greater than or equal to 50 cubic feet per minute per square foot (15 cubic meters per minute per square meter) of air/vapor area (when cover is open), and exhausting less than 25 parts per million of solvent averaged over one complete adsorption cycle.

d. Keep the cover closed at all times except when processing work loads through the degreaser.

e. Minimize solvent carryout by:

(i) Racking parts to allow complete drainage; and,

(ii) Moving parts in and out of the degreaser at less than 11 feet per minute (3.3 meters per minute); and,

(iii) Holding the parts in the vapor zone at least 30 seconds or until condensation ceases; and,

(iv) Decanting any pools of solvent on the cleaned parts before removal from the vapor zone; and,

(v) Allowing parts to dry within the degreaser for at least 15 seconds or until visually dry.

f. Not degrease porous or absorbent materials, such as cloth, leather, wood, or rope.

g. Not occupy more than half of the degreaser's open-

top area with a workload.

h. Not load the degreaser to the point where the vapor level would drop more than 4 inches (10 centimeters) below the bottom condenser coil when the workload is removed from the vapor zone.

i. Always spray below the vapor level.

j. Repair solvent leaks immediately, or shut down the degreaser.

k. Store waste solvent only in covered containers and not dispose of waste solvent or transfer it to another party, such that greater than 20 percent of the waste solvent (by weight) can evaporate into the atmosphere.

1. Not operate the cleaner so as to allow water to be visually detectable in solvent exiting the water separator.

- m. Not use ventilation fans near the degreaser opening, nor provide exhaust ventilation exceeding 66 cubic feet per minute per square foot (20 cubic meters per minute per square meter) of degreaser open area, unless necessary to meet OSHA requirements.
- n. Provide a permanent, conspicuous label, summarizing the operating procedure of 17-2.16(6) (m) 3.d. through 3.1.

4. Conveyorized Degreaser Control Technology

Except as provided under 17-2.16(6)(m)1., the owner or operator of a conveyorized degreaser shall comply with the following requirements:

- a. Not use work-place fans near the degreaser opening, nor provide exhaust ventilation exceeding 66 cubic feet per minute per square foot (20 cubic meters per minute per square meter) of degreaser opening, unless necessary to meet Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements. OSHA regulations are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., and may be inspected at the Department's Tallahassee Office.
 - b. Install one of the following control devices:
- (i) Refrigerated chiller; or,

- (ii) Carbon absorption system, with ventilation greater than or equal to 49 cubic feet per minute per square foot (15 cubic meters per minute per square meter) of air/vapor area (when downtime covers are open), and exhausting less than 25 parts per million of solvent by volume averaged over a complete absorption cycle.
- c. Equip the cleaner with equipment, such as a drying tunnel or rotating (tumbling) basket, sufficient to prevent cleaned parts from carrying out solvent or liquid vapor.

d. Provide the following safety switches:

- (i) A condenser flow switch and thermostat which shut off the sump heat if the condenser coolant is either not circulating or too warm; and,
- (ii) A spray safety switch which shuts off the spray pump or the conveyor if the vapor level drops more than 4 inches (10 centimeters) below the bottom condenser coil: and.
- (iii) A vapor level control thermostat which shuts off the heat when the vapor level rises too high.
- e. Minimize openings during operation so that entrances and exits will silhouette workloads with an average clearance between the parts and the edge of the degreaser opening of less than 4 inches (10 centimeters) or less than 10 percent of the width of the opening.
- f. Provide downtime covers for closing off the entrance and exit during shutdown hours.
 - g. Minimize carryout emissions by:
 - (i) Racking parts for best drainage; and,
- (ii) Maintaining the vertical conveyor speed at less than 11 feet per minute (3.3 meters per minute).
- h. Store waste solvent only in covered containers and not dispose of waste solvent or transfer it to another party, such that greater than 20 percent of the waste solvent (by weight) can evaporate into the atmosphere.
- i. Repair solvent leaks immediately, or shut down the degreaser.
- j. Not operate the cleaner so as to allow water to be visually detectable in solvent exiting the water separator.
- k. Place downtime covers over entrances and exits of conveyorized degreasers immediately after the conveyors and exhausts are shutdown and do not remove them until just before startup.
 - (n) Cutback Asphalt -
 - I. Applicability

The emission limiting standard or control technology set forth in 17-2.16(6)(n)2. shall apply to the manufacture and use of cutback asphalts for paving or maintaining roads, streets, highways, and parking lots.

2. Control Standards

No person shall cause, allow, or permit the manufacture, mixing, storage, use, or application of cutback asphalts except where:

- a. Long-life storage of liquid asphalt is necessary; or,
- b. Stockpile storage of cold mixed asphaltic concrete patching material is necessary; or,
- c. The use or application at ambient temperature less than 50 degrees F (10 degrees C) as determined by the nearest National Weather Bureau Station is necessary; or,
- d. The cutback asphalt is to be used solely as a penetrating prime coat; or,

- e. The cutback asphalt is to be used in a sand seal coat; or.
- f. The cutback asphalt is to be used as a tack coat in the routine maintenance of public roads, or the minor betterment of public roads.

17-2.17 New Source Review for Nonattainment Areas

(1) Applicability

(a) General. Except for the statewide compliance provisions, 17-2.17(5)(a)3., the provisions of sections 17-2.17, 17-2.18, and 17-2.19 apply only to the emission of the air pollutant for which the nonattainment area is designated. For ozone nonattainment areas the provisions of Sections 17-2.17, 17-2.18, and 17-2.19 apply to the emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC).

(b) Nonattainment Areas

The provisions of Sections 17-2.17, 17-2.18, 17-2.19, and 17-2.20 apply to all sources or modifications which are located in or are proposed to be located in any nonattainment area, and which emit or may emit the affected air pollutant, unless specifically exempted by a provision of Section 17-2.17, 17-2.18, or 17-2.19.

(c) Areas Adjacent to Nonattainment Areas

- 1. All sources located at a distance greater than 50 kilometers from the boundary of a nonattainment area are exempt from the provisions of Sections 17-2.17, 17-2.18, and 17-2.19.
- 2. The following sources which are located within the area of influence are exempt from the provisions of Sections 17-2.17, 17-2.18, and 17-2.19:
 - a. All VOC sources.
- b. All minor sources or minor modifications except for a series of modifications as set forth in Subsection 17-2.17(7)(b).
- c. A major source or major modification which has a maximum predicted impact within the nonattainment area that is equal to or less than the significance levels set forth in Table I, Subsection 17-2.17(2)(c).

The impact prediction shall be made as specified in 17-2.18(5) and shall not take into account the impact of any emission offsets. For a major modification, the predicted impact shall be only for the increase in emissions that would result from the proposed modification or series of modifications.

- d. New sources of fugitive particulate matter that are to be located more than five kilometers outside of the boundary of a particulate nonattainment area.
- e. The following exemptions and special provisions are also applicable to the area of influence: Permit Exemptions (17-2.17(3)(a)1.a.(i)) Limited NSR Exemption (17-2.17(3)(a)1.a.(ii)) Mandatory Fuel Conversion Exemption (17-2.17(3)(a)1.b.) Resource Recovery Projects Exemption (17-2.17(3)(a)1.c.) Complex Source Rule Exemption (17-2.17(3)(a)2.c.) Facility Relocation (17-2.17(3)(b)1.a.) Standby Units (17-2.17(3)(b)1.b.) Open Burning (17-2.17(3)(b)1.c.) Source Reclassification (17-2.19) Intra-Facility Emission Banking (17-2.20)
- (2) Special Provisions for Non-Exempt Sources Within the Area of Influence
 - (a) Provisions for Fugitive Particulate Matter
 A new source of Fugitive Particulate Matter which is

APPENDIX 7 DADE COUNTY PRETREATMENT GUIDELINES (EXCERPTS)

Best	Available	Copy
-------------	-----------	------

SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISCHARGE REGULATIONS

EFFLUENTS TO	SEMERINGE	Systems	& RECEIVING	S MATERS /
	•	,		
			both -	
		B		₹
*				

PEFLUERTS TO RECEIVING WATERS

		•	
4	SECTION	24-11(9)
M	TRO-DADE	COUNTY	CODE

4. MIAMI-DADE WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY

DADE COUNTY CODE SECTION 24-11

920F

0
150 F
2510
5.5-9.5

5.5-9.5 210

25-100* 30 6.0-8.5 5.5-9.5 300 15 1000 Total: 0-Fec

CTTV OF WIALEAH

150°F

210 300 15

150°F

2.0 or greater 50 JCU

500

6.0

.001

.01

0.5

0.5

1.0

1.0

0.5

Non-3

. 15

Dissolved Oxygen Turbidity Chlorides Detergents (LAS) Phenols

Suspended Solids

Chlorine Demand

Cn· Cu (Total) Cr (ilex)

Temperature

Grease & Oil

Coliform

pii

QC:4

Cr (Total) cđ.

Zn (Total) Boron Pb

Ha Νi

Fe λg

Arsenic Sulfides

.005	0.5	0.005
.01	2.0	0.01
0.5	10.0	0.5
0.5		0.5
1.0	10.0	1.0
0.5	2.0	0.5
1.G	10.0	1.0

10.0 1.0

0.1 2.0 10.0

0.3

25.0

.05 0.2

Note: Data expressed in mg/liter unless otherwise noted.

- 25/mg/l daily average
- * 100 "" grab sample

Position .

1 APPLIES

DADE COUNTY CODE

92°F

.5 mg/l

1.0 mg/l

.5 mg/l

0.01 mg/l

(June-September) 92°F

Not more than 10 units above

receiving water.

Effluent shall not cause

foaming in the stream

Minimum residual level of

.5 mg/l after a 1/2 hour

contact time at peak flow.

normal background of the

6 24-11

\$ 24-11

POLLUTION CONTROL

£ 21-1:

public utility which is in contempt of the board a sum of up to one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for each contemptuous act, payable to the Dade County finance director within fifteen (15) days of the board's ruling. (Ord. No. 75-27, § 6, 5-7-75)

Sec. 24-11. Prohibitions against water pollution.

- (1) PROHIBITIONS AGAINST DISCHARGE, it shall be unlawful for any person to throw, drain, run or otherwise discharge into any of the waters of this county, or to cause, permit or suffer to be thrown, run, drained, allowed to seep, or otherwise discharged into such water any organic or inorganic matter which shall:
 - (a) Breach the values set forth in section 24-11(2);
 - (b) Cause water pollution as herein defined; or
 - (c) Cause a nuisance or sanitary nuisance as herein defined.
- (2) EFFLUENT STANDARDS FOR DADE COUNTY, All sewage treatment plants and industrial waste treatment plants (except those discharging to approved ocean outfalls) shall effect ninety per cent (90%) treatment or better at the defined sampling point (24-11(5)(a)). However, in no case shall the following effluent standards be exceeded (except where the standard is noted to be a minimum).

Chemical, physical, or tiological characteristic

Dissolved oxygen Not less than 2.0 mg/1. Suspended solids 40 mg/l Blochemical oxygen demand 30 mg/1 None visible to the naked eye Floating solids pН 6.0 - 8.5Settleable solids Not greater than 0.1 ml/l on Imhoff cone 1 hr. test Oil and grease 30 mg/1 Odor producing substances None attributable to sewage Chemical, physical, or biological characteristic

Temperature Sources permitted after July 1, 1972 . Fresh water

Salt water (October-May) 90°F 50 JCU Turbidity 500 mg/l

Chlorides Chromium Hexavalent

Total Copper Cyanides 4 1 Color

Foam

Chlorine

where the nature of the waste requires disinfection. 6.0 mg/l LAS

None detectable Mercury 0.05 mg/l Lead .05 mg/lArsenic 0.001 mg/l Phenol .3 mg/l Iron 1.0 mg/l Zinc 0.2 mg/l Sulfides

Coliform organisms

(MPN 100 ml)

1.000 total

0 Fecal

"In waters other than fresh water, waste shall not increase natural background more than ten per cent (10%).

Supp. No. 116

Chemical, physical, or biological characteristic

Other compounds

Synergistic action .

Other toxic or undesirable compounds than those listed above may occur in individual waste streams. Limits for these components may be specified by the pollution control officer based on the latest scientific knowledge concerning toxicity and adverse effects on the intended water use.

Whenever scientific evidence indicates that a combination of pollutants exert a greater effect than the individual pollutants, the pollution control officer may. on the basis of these findings, lower the herein esstablished limits to the level necessary to prevent damage to the waters of the

county. (3) DISCHARGES AFFECTING WATER QUALITY. It shall be unlawful for any person to discharge sewage. industrial wastes, cooling water and solid wastes, or any other wastes into the waters of this county, including but not limited to surface water, tidal salt water estuaries, or ground water in such quantities, and of such characteristics as:

- (a) May cause the receiving waters, after mixing with the waste streams, to be of poorer quality than the water quality standards set forth in 24-11(4):
- (b) To cause water pollution as defined in 24-3(31); or
- (c) To cause a nulsance or sanitary nuisance as herein defined.

Supp. No. 119

545

Supp. No. 119

543

or industrial wastes

d Sindges published join Association, American Water Pullution per cent removal practices. ŝ Control jointly by including Water Works As-

Federation

American

Bottem

2

BOD and

ä

the

judament

of the

ani.i;sis

tuo;

8

a waste

stream

ir.to the

ş

ã

Surface water and tidal salt water. The sa-compliance with the water quality standards where possible the downstream For compliance y be taken at a point of disfrom the point of a resources wells discharge of with section þ nearest to poin: management. at least fift; *ample discharge. the waste be taken 24-11(4 2 and

as

determined

ŝ

24-11

further treatment. where the efficient per no approved sampling further treatment is given (5%) An outfall line shall not be ጸ samples pe nechnined ailoared taken before overall 5 facilities which have percolates ő þe effluent points are pro-:; Т Liker installed sand directiv by the stand .03

Sampling points to

ī

Belected

: = .

determine

1 24-11

- (d) Coliform bacteria. Total coliform bacteria (MPN) shall not exceed one thousand (1,000) per one hundred (100) milliliters of sample.
- (e) Other deleterious material. The removal of all other deleterious material shall be not less than ninety per cent (90%) thereof.
- (7) TERTIARY TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS. AN new sewage treatment plants and industrial waste treatment facilities, except those discharging to approved ocean outfalls or deep disposal wells, shall provide for nutrient removal nd at least ninety-five per cent (95%) removal of EOD and uspended solids.

In no case, however, shall the following effluent standards > breached:

- (a) EOD-15 mg/l maximum
- (b) Suspended solids-15 mg/l maximum
- (c) LAS-3.0 mg/l maximum
- (d) Phosphorus-1.0 mg/l maximum as (P)
- (e) All other applicable standards in section 24-11(2) shall be met.
- (8) BY-PASSING UNLAWFUL, Where a waste treatment acility has been provided, it shall be unlawful to by-pass the atility or any portion thereof and to discharge untreated or indequately treated wastes to the waters the facility was esigned to protect. In the event of an emergency, the user by temporarily utilize a by-pass. It shall be his responsibily to immediately notify the pollution control officer. Such cification shall not relieve him from civil liability under is chapter.
- (9) WASTES SHALL NOT BE DISCHARGED INTO EWERS.
- (2) No sewage, industrial waste, or other waste shall be discharged into any sewer designed to carry storm water, nor shall storm water be discharged into a sewer designed to carry sewage:

6 24-11

proval of the DERM;

POLLUTION CONTROL

- (b) No cooling water shall be discharged into any sewer designed to carry storm water without written ap-
- (c) The provision of this section shall not be construed as precluding the installation of a combined system which has been approved by the director, environmental resources management, and the appropriate state agency. and any such installation shall be subject to all applicable state and county regulations; and
- (a) No person shall discharge or cause to be discharged into any sanitary sewer any of the following substances:
 - 1. Any liquid having a temperature higher than one hundred fifty (150) degrees Fahrenheit.
 - 2. Any water or waste containing more than one hundred (100) p.p.m. or exceed a daily average of twenty-five (25) p.p.m. of any grease or oil or any oily substance.
 - 8. Any gasoline, benzene, naptha, fuel oil or other flammable or explosive liquid, solid or gas.
 - 4. Any waters or wastes containing a toxic or poisonous substance in sufficient quantity to injure or interfere with any sewage treatment process, constitute a hazard to humans or animals, or create any hazard in the receiving waters of the sewage treatment plant.
 - 5. Any garbage that has not been properly shredded. which shall mean the wastes from the preparation, cooking and dispensing of food that have been shredded to such degree that all particles will be carried freely under the flow conditions normally prevailing in public sewers, with no particle size greater than one-half (1/4) inch in any dimension.
 - 6. Any waters or wastes having a pH lower than five and five-tenths (5.5) or higher than nine and five-tenths (9.5) or having any other corrosiva

Supp. No. 119

property capable of causing damage or hazard to structures, equipment or personnel of the sewage works.

DADE COUNTY CODE

7. Any water or waste containing toxic substances in quantities in excess of the following limits and measured at the point of discharge into the sewer system:

Cyanides 0.01	p.p.m
Copper, total	
Chromium, hexavalent 0.5	p.p.m
Chromium, total 1.0	: p.p.m
Cadmium	p.p.m.
Zinc, total 1.0	

Or any substance that will pass through the sewage treatment plant and exceed the state requirements for the receiving stream.

- 8. Any water or waste containing phenols in excess of 0.605 p.p.m.
- 9. Any water or waste containing suspended solids or color of such character and quantity that unusual attention or expense is required to handle such materials at the sewage treatment plant. without a special permit
- 10. Any toxic radioactive isotopes, without a special permit. (Ord. No. 67-95, § 1, 12-19-67; Ord. No. 70-44, § 33, 6-20-70; Ord. No. 72-76, § 3, 10-31-72; Ord. No. 73-1, § 1, 1-9-73; Ord. No. 75-27, § 7. 5-7-75)

Sec. 24-12. Potable water standards.

(1) GENERAL PROHIBITIONS. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation, private or public utility, to cause, permit or otherwise allow any potable water supply to breach the values set forth in section 24-12(2). Supp. No. 119

APPENDIX 8 CYANIDE TOXICITY AND ANALYSIS (EXCERPTS)

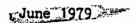
CYANIDE: AN OVERVIEW AND ANALYSIS
OF THE LITERATURE ON CHEMISTRY, FATE,
TOXICITY, AND DETECTION
IN SURFACE WATERS

Prepared for:

The Inter-Industry Cyanide Group

Prepared by:

Ecological Analysts, Inc. York Building 8600 LaSalle Road Towson, Maryland 21204



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report, prepared by Ecological Analysts, Inc. (EA) for the Inter-Industry Cyanide Group, provides a critical overview of the literature on the chemistry, fate, toxicity, and detection of cyanide in surface waters. It also presents an independent assessment of how such information might be applied to the development of sound water quality criteria and standards for protecting aquatic life.

The results of this effort illustrate that there is sound scientific evidence that free cyanide and complex cyanides should be considered separately for the purposes of setting water quality criteria and standards, and for regulating cyanide discharges. Because it has been demonstrated that the principal toxic form of cyanide is molecular HCN, water quality criteria should be developed to limit the presence of HCN in surface waters, for the protection of aquatic life. Because there is no clear relationship between the toxic effects of cyanide and the levels of total cyanide in various cyanide-bearing wastes, criteria limiting total cyanide would be toxicologically meaningless. Cyanide criteria for protecting aquatic life must, therefore, be specific to the toxic form expressed either as molecular HCN alone or as "free cyanide."

Water quality standards and effluent limitations, on the other hand, may also involve additional site-specific concerns for the protection of a specified water use. For example, the physical/chemical properties of the receiving water, the composition of complexed cyanides in the effluent, the probability of sensitive life stages of aquatic life occurring concurrently with low river flow conditions, and a balancing of costs and benefits (including environmental) associated with different levels of protection (risk) for specific water uses, including aquatic life and human health, should be considered. The analytical methods used to establish compliance with standards should also be effluent-specific, because of the variability of the cyanide compounds measured by each analytical method and the variability of effluents.

The following paragraphs present a synopsis of the pertinent background information assembled to provide the bases for sound approaches to the management of cyanide wastes in surface waters.

Cyanide and cyanide compounds are found throughout the environment. Although historically, cyanide in the environment has been associated with industrial point sources, cyanide and its derivatives are also found in the environment because of natural origins. Many plants—such as cabbages, almonds, and lima beans—contain cyanogenic glycosides in the intact plant cell. When they are hydrolyzed, they release hydrogen cyanide. The extent to which the decay of plants containing cyanide contributes to the cyanide levels in natural waters is unknown.

Cyanide exists in water in several forms, depending on a variety of physical and chemical factors. Free cyanides, molecular HCN plus CN-, are in an equilibrium condition, with HCN being the predominant species at the pH of most natural waters. Complex cyanides also may exist in an equilibrium condition, with the CN- ion. "Total cyanide" refers to the summation of the forms of cyanide, including free and complex cyanides.

Free cyanide is removed from surface waters through a combination of physical, chemical, and biological mechanisms. A variety of fungi, bacteria, and other microorganisms are capable of metabolizing cyanide. This has been shown primarily through studies of biological wastewater treatment systems. The extent of microbial degradation occurring under environmental conditions is not well-documented. Complex cyanide compounds dissociate in water to release a mixture of free cyanide and complex ions. Dissociation constants vary widely, but the complex iron cyanides are extremely stable. However, under certain conditions, the complex iron cyanides may undergo photolytic decomposition, and may serve as a delayed source of free cyanide. factor is a water quality concern, because of the demonstrated toxicity of free cyanide to aquatic life. There are daily and seasonal changes in photolysis rate at any given latitude, as well as waterbody-specific variations relating to the presence of naturally occurring organic compounds, water depth, and climatological conditions. If photodecomposition proceeded rapidly, with no removal of the free cyanides produced, there is a concern that iron cyanides could pose potential toxicological problems. However, a number of factors which enhance photolysis also enhance removal. example, water turbulence will both dilute the decomposition product, HCN, as well as promote its volatilization. Thus, the free cyanide released by photodecomposition is subject to various natural removal mechanisms. influence of photodecomposition in terms of free cyanide concentration will depend on the relative rates of production and removal.

Since sources of cyanides in surface waters and rates of complexation, degradation, and volatilization of cyanide are governed by factors that vary from site to site, these factors should be considered on a case-by-case basis. The acute toxicity of simple and complex cyanide solutions to fish, under most surface water conditions tested in the laboratory, has been shown to be directly related to the concentration of molecular HCN generated from dissociation of the cyanide salts. The observed toxicity bears no clear or consistent relationship to the total cyanide content of different solutions containing metallocyanide complexes because of the variable stabilities of the complex anions within the pH ranges of natural waters. The cyanide ion (CN⁻), existing in equilibrium with molecular HCN in aqueous solution, is only present in appreciable amounts in highly alkaline waters, and is therefore of little or no importance as a toxicant under most situations.

The major emphasis in recent research, therefore, has been to determine safe levels of free cyanide, primarily as HCN, in the aquatic environment. Data are available from laboratory bioassays with aquatic organisms tested at continuous exposure levels of molecular HCN as low as 0.0052 mg/l (5.2 µg/l). Several factors have been reported to influence the acute toxicity of free cyanide to fish. These factors include pH, temperature, and dissolved oxygen. Low temperature has been shown to reduce the tolerance of warmwater and coldwater species to molecular HCN.

Standard analytical methodologies for determination of cyanide in water have been demonstrated by both inter- and intra-industry studies to be both inappropriate and imprecise. They are inappropriate because they do not distinguish between free and complexed cyanide, thus leading to potential overestimates of the potential for free cyanide in water. They are imprecise because they do not give statistically reliable free cyanide estimates in the low ug/l range. A number of promising alternative methodologies have

been developed by industry, some of which are currently used on a limited site-specific basis. However, no single analytical method will be sufficient to answer all regulatory needs at this time, because of the variable specificities of the different techniques and because of the diversity of effluent-specific compounds that can contribute to the measurement of the desired forms of cyanide.

3



6. ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES FOR DETERMINING CYANIDES

6.1 INTRODUCTION

In 1973, EPA issued "Proposed Effluent Limitation Guidelines" which restrict the levels of "total cyanide" and "cyanide amenable to chlorination" (Cyanide A) which can be present in industrial effluents. EPA has defined "cyanide" as molecular hydrogen cyanide or the cyanide ion (Gonter 1975b). The proposed toxicant effluent standards listed methods for determining "total cyanide" and Cyanide A. However, these methods have been demonstrated as incapable of distinguishing between free and complex cyanide, and are highly susceptible to interfering substances.

Several investigators have modified older methods and developed new techniques in search of a procedure that will accurately estimate free cyanide in the $\mu g/l$ range.

This chapter reviews and evaluates these procedures, and assesses their applicability for use in determining free cyanide at levels proposed in federal criteria and state standards.

6.2 DESCRIPTION OF ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES

The following information, when available, was obtained and noted in Table 6-1 for each method described: (1) source of method; (2) final method of determination including range and lower detection limit; (3) interferences including removal techniques; (4) relative error (accuracy); (5) precision for given mean or range of values and standard deviation; (6) coefficient of variation; and (7) specificity of method, i.e., total cyanide, free cyanide, molecular HCN, etc.

6.2.1 Total Cyanide

As discussed in Section 5.2, free cyanide is the predominant toxic form of cyanide, although some relatively high concentrations of certain complex cyanide ions exhibit a certain degree of toxicity in the absence of free cyanide. However, at the present time, a number of state water quality standards and federal water quality criteria are derived for total cyanide. Therefore, a brief description of the analytical techniques used to measure total cyanide is presented.

A determination of total cyanide encompasses free cyanide, simple alkalicyanides, and metallocyanide complexes. A number of methods have been used to determine total cyanide in aqueous solutions (Table 6-1). These methods are found primarily in Standard Methods (1971 and 1976). In the interest of brevity, only 1976 Standard Methods are presented in Table 6-1. The basic process common to most of the methods consists of the reflux distillation of the sample using heat, mineral acid, and low vacuum. Distillation for approximately 2 hours is sufficient to hydrolyze most of the metallocyanides except perhaps those containing cobalt. Lengthy distillations for periods as long as 24 hours do not even decompose these cobalticyanide complexes. The reflux procedure also serves to eliminate many classes of interfering substances which may hinder the final determination of the cyanide concentration.



detector and a polyaromatic polymer-packed column. In the analyses of aqueous solutions the authors obtained HCN peaks without any interference from other substances. The authors also reported their ability to determine HCN levels at 0.001 mg/l and to identify HCN concentrations as low as 15 ng when a 0.0025 mg/l (HCN) standard was injected directly onto the column.

Broderius (1973) modified the procedure developed by Schneider and Freund (1962) by constructing a new type of concentration column and using a colorimetric method for the determination of the CN concentration rather than gas chromotography. Using his technique, Broderius reported that in test solutions containing 0.005 mg/l to 0.972 mg/l HCN the accuracy was very good. Linear correlation coefficients of 0.9980 were obtained when the average HCN mg/l in the test solution was compared with the average HCN (µg/l in dispersed air) collected in the concentration column. Thus determination of the concentrations of molecular HCN in the test solution by inference from the calibration curves could be an accurate estimate of molecular HCN concentrations.

Montgomery et al. (1969) developed a procedure whereby molecular hydrogen cyanide is extracted from the aqueous solution with 1, 1, 1 trichloroethane, transferred into sodium pyrophosphate and determined using colorimetry. The authors suggest that the method can be used to determine hydrogen cyanide up to 2.0 mg/l with a lower detection limit of < 0.01 mg/l. The authors report that the method has been successfully used on biologically treated sewage effluent as well as in treated industrial effluent. However, no data were provided in the report on the results of these studies.

6.3 COMPARISON OF ANALYTICAL METHODS

As mentioned in Section 6.1 the EPA proposed regulations in 1973, whereby substances which produced the free cyanides, i.e., molecular hydrogen cyanide and cyanide ion, were to be eliminated from the effluents of industrial plants (Kunz et al. 1978). However, the analytical techniques available did not adequately distinguish between the free and complex revanides. Even among those which measure total cyanide, application of precision estimates resulted in very high coefficients of variation (see Table 6-1). When these same precision estimates were used at the 0.005 mg/l level, at which many of the proposed standards are being set, the inadequacy of the tests became even more apparent. For example, Caruso (1979) calculated the relative standard deviation (coefficient of variation) for cyanide at a level of 0.005 mg/l to be 640 percent when he used the precision statement derived for the colorimetric procedure (Standard Methods 1976) and applied it to cyanide amenable to chlorination. With this magnitude of coefficient of variation in mind, the following sections compare results of efforts by industry to determine the applicability of available methods to analyze industrial effluents for free and total cyanides.

6.3.1 Total Cyanide and Cyanide A in Steel Industry Effluents

In 1975, Gonter (1975a) presented results on the performance of three methods: Standard Methods, 13th Edition; ASTM Part 23, 1972; and EPA Methods, 1971, each used to determine total cyanide. These methods are essentially the same since each employs the addition of mineral acids to promote hydrolysis, reflux distillation to release the HCN, and absorption of released HCN by NaOH.

The recovery for each of the methods was: EPA (1971), 85-90 percent; Standard Methods, 20-85 percent; and ASTM 100 - >10,000 percent (Gonter 1975a). In a round robin test for the determination of Cyanide A the results for total cyanide were higher than theoretical and cyanide after chlorination values were higher than total. This resulted in negative Cyanide A values (Gonter 1975b). Thus the Cyanide A method could not be relied upon and alternative methods were tested.

6.3.2 Free Cyanide: A Comparison of Modified Roberts/Jackson Procedure With Other Methods

One of the alternate methods tested for use in estimating microgram quantities of free cyanide is the Modified Roberts/Jackson Procedure. This method has been used by Shell Oil as well as other members of the Illinois Petroleum Council. The precision and accuracy of the method are shown in Table 6-1. The calculated standard deviation was \pm 0.001 mg/l for replicate determination of Shell's Wood River Refinery final effluent spiked with 0.026 mg/l cyanide. The accuracy of the method using Shell's known concentration was \pm 0.009 mg/l, using EPA Method Study 12 Cyanide Concentrates was \pm 0.008 mg/l, and using EPA concentrates and the ASTM method for total cyanide was \pm 0.018 mg/l (Sanner 1975). As mentioned previously, this method is being considered by ASTM for use in determining free cyanides and will be designated as ASTM Method F.

DuPont has been equally successful for over 10 years in using a method similar to the Modified Roberts/Jackson Procedure for determing free cyanide (Ott and McNutt 1977). Apprecision of \pm 0.01 mg/l at 0.020 mg/l free cyanide has been observed and the method is applicable at levels of 0.01 mg/l. The method has been approved (with modifications) by EPA Regions IV and VI.

Another method which has been suggested as an alternative to the Cyanide A method is the American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI) method developed by S. Caruso (AISI 1974). This method was compared to the Wood River modification and ASTM Method B (MgCl2) for Cyanide Amenable to Chlorination by Gonter (1975b). The accuracy for each method was: Wood River (113 percent), AISI (114 percent), and ASTM (MgCl₂) (104 percent). Thus both the Wood River and AISI methods are equally capable of replacing ASTM (MgCl2) for the estimation of the free cyanide. In addition, data obtained from a round-robin study (AISI 1977) involving 14 laboratories indicate that the AISI method is a reliable method for determining free cyanide potential in coke plant effluents at the 0.100 mg/l level. For example, at 0.105 mg/l (true value), the sample mean was 0.096 mg/l and standard deviation was $\pm 0.022 \text{ mg/l}$. The relative standard deviation was 22.92 percent and relative error 8.57 percent. When these data were subjected to further statistical treatment 1th was determined that the method was acceptable*, that is, 95 percent of the results from the 14 laboratories lie within 50 percent of the true value (9 June 1977).

6.3.3 Other Round-Robin Studies

Dannis et al. (1975) conducted a review on round robin studies of cyanide methods for the American Iron and Steel Industry. Their findings indicated

Data from Laboratory #2 was determined to be statistically unacceptable and not used for this estimate.

that (a) for the determination of free cyanides the AISI method was a reliable procedure, and (b) high erroneous values will be obtained when the cuprous chloride catalyst is used to remove thiocyanate with the Serfass distillation technique for determining total cyanides as per ASTM-Method 2036-72 and EPA (1974). ASTM is presently evaluating the Conway cell method. The results of that evaluation, as well as the work presently being conducted by Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corporation (see Section 6.2.3), should provide insight into the potential usefulness of this technique.

6.4 CONCLUDING REMARKS

The following conclusions can be drawn from the above discussion:

- 1. The present methods (ASTM 1976; Standard Methods 1976) used for the determination of total cyanides and the estimation of free cyanide potential in industrial effluents are highly susceptible to interfering substances.
- 2. The accuracy and precision of these standard methods are poor below 1.0 mg/l.
- 3. Based on the specificity of the analytical methods with regard to the different forms of cyanide and on the varying composition of the effluents, several methods, each specific for individuals, may be needed.
- 4. Alternatives to the standard methods for estimating free cyanide potential in the effluents, such as the AISI or Modified Roberts/ Jackson Procedures should be used, where appropriate.
- 5. The Conway cell diffuser method is presently being evaluated by Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corporation and ASTM to determine its applicability in the low microgram range for estimating free cyanide. If the results of these studies are encouraging with regard to accuracy and precision, it should be considered for potential use in assessing compliance to cyanide limits.



7. capability of the analytical methods to detect, with precision and accuracy, the different forms and concentrations of cyanide in the receiving waters and in the effluent.

In addition, other site-specific considerations, such as the cyanide composition in the effluent, the flow characteristics of receiving water and effluent waste stream, and the nature of the indigenous aquatic community must be included in the overall examination of potential site-specific effects of cyanide. Moreover, social, economical, and technological considerations must be evaluated in any application of a cyanide criterion.

7.4.1 Form of Cyanide

One of the most critical aspects of the information presented in this report is that the form of cyanide in water has a marked effect on its toxicity to the aquatic organisms (see Section 5.2). Studies have demonstrated that the toxicity of cyanide is independent of the total cyanide concentration; it is primarily due to the concentration of molecular hydrogen cyanide (HCN) in solution. The unbound cyanide ion (CNT), a minute portion of the free cyanide content of dilute wastes, may also contribute slightly to toxicity under some extreme alkaline conditions. Since criteria are scientific-based limits, independent of economic, social, and technological considerations, it seems logical to conclude that a Section 304(a) cyanide criteria should be for free cyanide (HCN + CNT) or molecular hydrogen cyanide (HCN) alone. The justification for a criterion for molecular HCN alone, as opposed to free cyanide, is that the molecular component predominates at pH values found in most natural. waters, with less than 4 percent of free cyanide occurring in the ionic form below pH 8 (at 25 C). Limits of total cyanide, as criteria, would be meaningless in light of the toxicological data.

Noted scientific experts have stated that criteria developed for cyanide should be for free cyanide or molecular hydrogen cyanide, not for total cyanide (Doudoroff 1976, 1977; Doudoroff et al. 1978; Hartung 1978). Further, the International Joint Commission (1978) has proposed that the cyanide water quality objective should be for free cyanide and not total cyanide.

7.4.2 Site-Specific Water Quality Parameters

Several water quality factors, including temperature, pH, and dissolved oxygen, significantly influence the toxicity of free cyanide (see Section 5.5). Since each of these have been shown to influence cyanide toxicity, water quality standards developed for cyanide should reflect the site-specific conditions relating to these water quality factors.

As discussed in Chapter 4, water quality factors also affect the occurrence and dissociation of cyanides in water. The extent to which molecular hydrogen cyanide remains soluble, and therefore available to the aquatic organisms, depends greatly upon temperature. The vapor pressure of HCN vapor increases to 1 atmosphere at 25.7 C, the boiling point. As water temperature increases, molecular hydrogen cyanide in water has an increasing tendency to be released into the atmosphere. Therefore, during warmer periods, the free cyanide concentration near the surface of the receiving water would be decreased because of volatilization. The rate and extent of removal would depend in part on the temperature and the degree of water mixing near the surface. For example,

REVIEWS OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF POLLUTANTS: V. CYANIDE

Ъy

Leigh E. Towill, John S. Drury, Brad L. Whitfield, Eric B. Lewis, Elizabeth L. Galyan, and Anna S. Hammons

Information Center Complex, Information Division
Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830

operated by
Union Carbide Corporation
for the
Department of Energy

Reviewer and Assessment Chapter Author James L. Way Washington State University Pullman, Washington 99164

Interagency Agreement No. D5-0403

Project Officer
Jerry F. Stara
Office of Program Operations
Health Effects Research Laboratory
Cincinnati, Ohio 45268

October 1978

Prepared for
HEALTH EFFECTS RESEARCH LABORATORY
OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45268

corresponding bicarbonate. Some physical properties of these salts are shown in Table 2.5. Sodium and potassium cyanates, when compared to cyanide are relatively nontoxic to humans and animals (Arena, 1974, p. 164). However, the use of cyanate in the treatment of sickle cell anemia (Cerami, 1974) did induce various toxic lesions such as cataracts (Nicholson et al., 1976) and polyneuropathy (Peterson et al., 1974). Details of metabolism are unknown, but it is presumed that the toxic effect is caused by the cyanate ion per se and not by breakdown products (Fassett, 1963, p. 2034). Because of their relative instability and low toxicity, inorganic cyanates probably pose few environmental problems. Alkyl cyanates can be prepared by the action of sodium alkoxide on a cyanogen halide, but these esters usually trimerize immediately to form the cyanurate (Sidgwick, 1966, p. 462). Cyanates are encountered chiefly in manufacturing operations, especially the preparation of organic compounds (Zuzik, 1972).



TABLE 2.5. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF SOME CYANATES

Cyanate For		ormula Melting point (°C)	Specific gravity	Solubility		
	Formula			Water	Ether	Benzene
Ammonium	NH40CN	Decomposes, 60	1.34	Very soluble	Slightly soluble	
Lead	PLOCN	Decomposes		Slightly soluble		•
Potassium	KOCN	315	2.0	Decomposes (hot)	Soluble	
Silver	Agocn	Decomposes	4.00	Soluble (hot)		•
Sodium	NaOCN	550	1.94	Soluble	Slightly soluble	Slightly soluble

Source: Adapted from Zuzik, 1972, pp. 937-940.

Potassium cyanate reacts with dialkyl sulfate to form alkyl isocyanates which have the general formula RNCO. These volatile liquids are very reactive, have a pungent odor, are insoluble in water, but are soluble in acetone, ethyl acetate, toluene, and kerosene. Alkyl isocyanates are widely used in the production of polyurethane plastics, foams, fibers, and surface coatings. Two of these compounds, toluene diisocyanate and diisocyanatodiphenyl methane, are known to cause asthmatic reactions in sensitized subjects (Morgan and Seaton, 1975). The mechanism of interaction is unclear, but isocyanates are known to react with free amino groups in proteins; they should thus be capable of forming antigens (Fassett, 1963, p. 2033).

2.2.4 Thiocyanates

Compounds containing the radical SCN are known as thiocyanates; they are formed by treating cyanides with sulfur or sulfur-containing reagents (Latimer and Hildebrand, 1951, p. 298):

 $KCN + S \rightarrow KSCN$.

7.5 WASTE MANAGEMENT

Due to the great toxicity of most cyanide compounds, the elimination of cyanide from wastewaters is standard practice. The three main categories of removal techniques are (1) complete destruction of the cyanide ion, (2) conversion of the cyanide ion to the cyanate ion, and (3) conversion of the cyanide ion to some other less toxic form such as ferrocyanide (Reed et al., 1971).

The most frequently used method of cyanide destruction is alkaline chlorination. Wastewaters are treated with chlorine gas in an alkaline solution to oxidize cyanide usually to carbon dioxide (carbonate ion) and nitrogen (Section 2.2.1.4). If desired, the reaction may be controlled to oxidize cyanide only to cyanate (Lawes, 1972; Watson, 1973).

Hypochlorites may also be used to destroy cyanides (Section 2.2.1.4). This method involves essentially the same reactions as alkaline chlorination. The active ingredient may be supplied as sodium hypochlorite, calcium hypochlorite, or bleaching powder (Green and Smith, 1972; Watson, 1973). Other possible methods of destruction include acidification, reaction with aldehydes, electrolytic decomposition, ionizing radiation, and heating (Lawes, 1972; Ottinger et al., 1973b; Watson, 1973).

The acute toxicity of cyanate ion is about a thousand times less toxic than the cyanide ion, and hence, may be discharged to the environment in low concentrations in some areas. The conversion uses chlorine gas in a reaction similar to alkaline chlorination. Hypochlorites are also used. Other oxidants proposed for the conversion of cyanide to cyanate include ozone, kastone (peroxygen), and permanganate (Green and Smith, 1972; Lawes, 1972; Ottinger et al., 1973b; Watson, 1973).

Another method for converting cyanide to other less toxic forms is the use of iron salts. The salt, usually ferrous sulfate, complexes with free cyanide in aqueous solution and causes it to precipitate. This method is commonly used in Europe but not in the United States (Ottinger et al., 1973b; Watson, 1973).

Other methods described in the literature for cyanide waste treatment include complexation by polysulfides or nickel salts, ion exchange, evaporation, incineration, dilution, lagooning, and biological destruction (Avery and Fries, 1975; Cousins and Mindler, 1972; Green and Smith, 1972; Lutin, 1970; Murphy and Nesbitt, 1964; Muzzarelli and Spalla, 1972; Ottinger et al., 1973b; Reed et al., 1971).

Improper management of cyanide wastes can result in damage to plant and animal life. Contamination may occur as a result of improper storage, handling, or disposal of cyanides. A landfill near Denver, Colorado, has leaked cyanides to the surrounding area. Tests of surface drainage have indicated the presence of cyanide in ponded water downstream from the site. According to the site operator, significant amounts of cyanide were discharged into pits at the disposal site (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1974).

CORPORATE OFFICE

ENWRIGHT ASSOCIATES, INC.

P. O. Box 5287, Station B Greenville, S.C. 29606 (803) 288-5190

BRANCH OFFICES

ENWRIGHT ASSOCIATES, INC.

2000 Park Street, Suite 210 Columbia, South Carolina 29201 (803) 779-5611

ENWRIGHT ASSOCIATES, INC.

782 Highway 17 Bypass Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464 (803) 884-1152

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

ENWRIGHT LABORATORIES, INC.

104 Tower Drive Greenville, South Carolina 29607 (803) 235-0707

ENWRIGHT SURVEYING, INC.

1421 Laurens Road, Suite E Greenville, South Carolina 29607 (803) 271-0605

VI. SPECIFICATIONS - WASTEWATER EQUIPMENT

A. Owner Furnished Equipment and Structures

- 1. Wastewater collection sump tanks.
- Corrosion resistant coatings for concrete emergency containment areas - N61 tneme epoxy liner.
- 3. Influent piping system.
- 4. Backflow preventer, Febco Model 805 by Johns-Manville.
- 5. Safety shower.
- 6. Flow measuring device and sampler, BIF.
- 7. Effluent gravity line.
- 8. Services:
 - a. 208/220/440V 3 phase, 60 Hz (less than 10 HP requirement).
 - b. Tap water.
 - c. Compressed air supply.

B. DMP Furnished Equipment

- Three (3) sump pumps Corcoran 2000. (Chrome, Chromate and CN/Cd)
- Two (2) sump pumps Vanton Flex-i-liner. (Alkaline Chrome Stripper)
- One (1) metering pump Knight (0-15 gph). (Cd/Cd metering pump)
- One (1) Cd/CN storage tank, 1,250 gallons, polyethylene,
 87" high, 69" I.D.
- 5. Five (5) sump strainers of DMP design.
- 6. All support scaffolding with stairway.

- 7. Four (4) polyethylene treatment reactors OVG 350 with 4 inch inlets and outlets.
- 8. Four (4) mixers with 316SS shaft and blades.
- One (1) flash flocculator of polyethylene construction.
 Flocculator has a design capacity of approximately three
 (3) minutes retention with agitation rate of 30-400 RPM and a prop of 316SS.
- 10. Two (2) DMP clarifier 5-1000 of P.E. construction.
- 11. One (1) chemical feed module. Mounting for five (5) reagents: acid, alkali, floc, chrome reducer and bleach. Module consists of five (5) mixing tanks, 55 gallon polyethylene construction. Module is further fitted with five (5) mixers of 110V/10/60/TEFC with stainless shaft and blade.
- 12. One (1) DMP E Controller III Instrument Control Center.
 The control circuits include:
 - a. Level system for sump pumps.
 - b. Hand/off/auto for sump pumps.
 - c. Off/on switches for all functions.
 - d. Alarm system with auto shutdown for incorrect treatment alarm.
 - e. Final pH recorder.
 - f. Two (2) ORP Controllers.
 - g. Four (4) pH Controllers.
- 13. One (1) DMP CompacSludge II System for sludge. Maximum capacity: thirty-five (35) gallons of ten (10%) percent solids in eight (8) hours; thirty-five (35) gallons of